# **EXHIBIT C**

	1	
1		3
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	Email, DeMars and Herrick, 3/29/17,
FOR THE DISTRICT OF VERMONT Case No. 5:17-cv-194		DH0011363-65 41
MICTY DI ANCHETTE DODTED, M.D.	2	Email, Herrick to DeMars and Shields,
MISTY BLANCHETTE PORTER, M.D., Plaintiff		4/18/17, DH0011253-54 46
VS.	3	Email, Gunnell and Herrick and DeMars,
DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK CLINIC,		4/19/17, DH0009582 52
MARY HITCHCOCK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,	4	Email, Gunnell and Herrick and DeMars,
and DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK HEALTH,		4/21/17, DH0009574 63
Defendants.	5	Email, Gunnell and Herrick and DeMars,
		4/21/17, DH0009574-76 64
	6	Email, Herrick to Gunnell, 4/21/17,
DEPOSITION OF DANIEL HERRICK		DH0009572-73 69
taken on behalf of the Plaintiff at Norwich, Vermont, on July 25, 2019, at 9:54 a.m., before	7	Email, DeMars to Herrick, 4/25/17, DH0025744-45 75
Cynthia Foster, Registered Professional	8	Email, DeMars and Herrick, 4/27/17,
Reporter.		DH0004461-62 96
	9	Email, Gunnell to Herrick, 4/28/17,
		DH0008918-19 101
	10	Email, Gunnell to Herrick and DeMars,
		4/28/17, DH0008916-17 101
	11	Email, Gunnell to Herrick, 5/1/17,
2		4
APPEARANCES:	12	Email, Giglio to Merrens, 5/2/17,
Geoffrey Judd Vitt, Esquire Sarah Nunan, Esquire		DH0026715-16 105
Vitt & Associates, PLC 8 Beaver Meadow Road	13	
P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont, 05055, on behalf of the	13	Email, DeMars to Merrens, 5/14/17,
Plaintiff, Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D.		DH0010594-96 109
Katherine Burghardt Kramer, Esquire KBK Law	14	Email, Herrick to Merrens, 5/12/17,
6 Mill Street P. O. Box 23		DH0010582 121
Middlebury, Vermont, 05753, on behalf of the Plaintiff, Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D.	15	Email, Gunnell to Herrick, 6/6/17,
•		DH0015547-48 128, 134
Donald W. Schroeder, Esquire Foley & Lardner, LLP	16	Email, DeMars to Strohbehn, et al,
111 Huntington Avenue, Suite 2500 Boston, Massachusetts, 02199-7610, on behalf of		
the Defendants, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic, Mary		6/14/17, DH0009476-78 131
Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, and Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health.	17	Email, Padin to Merrens, 6/22/17,
Datasan mencok neath.		DH0013227 135
	18	Email, Pizzuti to Gunnell, 9/28/17,
		DH0015529-30 137
	19	Email, Birenbaum to Merrens, 5/12/17,
	-	
		DH0009053 139
	20	Email, Gunnell to Herrick, 6/7/17,

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	5			7
	STIPULATION	1		have an oral response that the court reporter
		2		can take down.
	It is agreed by and between the	3		There may be during the course of this
	attorneys of record for the respective parties hereto	4		deposition objections by Dartmouth-Hitchcock's
	as follows:	5		lawyer to the form of my question, and if that
	1. That the testimony of the deponent	6		happens, I'll consider whether or not to
	may be taken and treated as if taken pursuant to	7		rephrase my question, but if there is not an
	notice and order to take depositions and that all	8		instruction to you not to answer you should
	formalities of notice and order are waived by the	9		answer the question. Do you understand that?
	parties, and the signatures to the stipulation are in	10	Δ	Yes.
	like manner waived;	11	71	MR. SCHROEDER: Just on that point
		12		Geoffrey, for Cindy's purposes, all objections
	2. That all objections except as to	13		
	matters of form are reserved until the deposition or			as to form, all other objections reserved until
	any part thereof is offered in evidence;	14		the time of trial, read and sign and waive
	3. That exhibits may be retained by	15		notary. If that's acceptable.
	counsel until time of trial.	16	~	MR. VITT: Fine by me.
	4. That the deposition may be signed	17	Q	What is your position at Dartmouth-Hitchcock?
	by the deponent before any notary public.	18	Α	I'm the Vice President of Perioperative and
		19	_	Surgical Services.
		20	Q	And how long have you held that position?
		21	A	About four and a half years.
		22	Q	During the course of this case we've been
		23		provided with a number of documents from
		24		Dartmouth-Hitchcock which reflect that there
		25		were a series of conversations among members of
	6			8
1	DANIEL HERRICK, DULY SWORN	1		management about the REI Division, some
2	DIRECT EXAMINATION	2		involving Leslie DeMars, Ed Merrens, Heather
3	BY MR. VITT:	3		Gunnell and yourself, and there appear to have
4	Q Good morning, Mr. Herrick.	4		been multiple emails among those individuals
5	A Good morning.	5		about the REI Division. Did you send emails to
6		6		
	Q We met a moment ago. My name is Geoffrey Vitt.			anyone regarding the REI Division other than
7	I'm one of the lawyers who represents Dr. Porter	7		using the email system of Dartmouth-Hitchcock?
8	in this lawsuit against DHMC. Would you state	8	A	No.
9	your name for record, please?	9		Do you have a private email address?
10	A Daniel Herrick.	10	A	I do.
11	Q Where are you employed?	11	Q	Do you use it?
12	A Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center.	12	A	For private emails, yes.
13	Q Have you had your deposition taken prior to	13	Q	Only for private emails?
14	today in other matters?	14	A	Yes.
15	A Yes.	15	Q	So there are no emails on that private email
16	Q Okay. Let me just go over some ground rules,	16		address that relate to Dartmouth-Hitchcock,
17	and you've probably heard them before but just	17		Dr. Porter or the REI Division; is that correct?
18	for the sake of completeness. If you do not	18	A	No, there isn't.
19	understand a question that I am asking, please	19	Q	Do you text?
20	tell me and I'll rephrase the question. Is that	20	A	Yes.
21	acceptable?	21	Q	Do you text about business matters occasionally?
22	A Um-hum.	22	A	Yes.
23	Q And you need to say yes.	23	Q	Did you check your text messages in connection
24	A Yes.	24	~	with the document production in this case?
25	Q One of the things that we'd need to do is to	25	A	Yes.
~~	2 One of the times that we triced to to is to		А	100.

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

		9			11
1	Q	Did you find any texts that related to	1		the possible closure of the REI Division, to
2		Dartmouth-Hitchcock?	2		whom did you report?
3	A	No.	3	A	Ed Merrens.
4	, Q	When you have conversations with people in a	4	Q	How long had you been reporting to him?
5		substantive business matter, do you take notes	5	A	Probably a couple of years.
6		of those conversations?	6	Q	Starting, I think, in late 2076, and if I'm off
7	A	Yes.	7		on the timing, please tell me, there was a small
8	Q	Do you do file memos?	8		group that began discussing what to do about the
9	A	No.	9		REI division; is that accurate?
10	Q	Do you keep those notes?	10	A	What year?
11	A	For as long as they're actively, if I'm actively	11	Q	2016?
12		involved in a project, yes.	12		MR. SCHROEDER: You said 2076.
13	Q	And are they kept in a notebook or is there a	13	Q	I'm sorry.
14		special place that you keep those notes?	14	A	I was thinking 1976. 2000?
15	A	No. I would have a separate file for each of	15	Q	'16. Late 2016.
16		the initiatives that I may be working on.	16	A	Yes.
17	Q		17	Q	And who were the persons who you recall were
18		the initiatives that you worked on for a period	18		involved in these discussions?
19		of time?	19	A	I was involved in discussions with Leslie DeMar,
20	A		20		Heather Gunnell initially.
21	Q	Did you have notes with respect to that	21	Q	Anyone else?
22		particular event or occurrence?	22	A	, ,
23	A	, ,	23		that would have been the two, three of us.
24	Q	Did you check to see whether those notes were in	24	Q	Did the group grow in size?
25		existence at the time this lawsuit was filed?	25	A	As we got closer to making a decision, yes.
		10			12
1		I believe I did. My practice is to consolidate	1	_	Who else was involved?
	Α	recine to read it. If practice is to componente	+	Q	who else was involved?
2	Α	those notes into electronic format, and once	2	Q A	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed
	А		l .		
2	A	those notes into electronic format, and once	2		Well, we would have had conversations with Ed
2	А	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm	2		Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from
2 3 4	A	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking	2 3 4		Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process
2 3 4 5	Q	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that	2 3 4 5	A	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.
2 3 4 5 6		those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes.	2 3 4 5 6	A Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7		those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else?  I guess I don't understand. What timeline are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else?  I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?  No. No one else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.  Did you find any notes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else?  I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.  Did you find any notes?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A A	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?  No. No one else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.  Did you find any notes?  No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A A	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?  No. No one else.  And am I correct that in April of 2017 a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.  Did you find any notes?  No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared?  They would have been in email form which would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A A	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?  No. No one else.  And am I correct that in April of 2017 a decision was made to stop or to close the REI
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.  Did you find any notes?  No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared?  They would have been in email form which would have been in the email system.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?  No. No one else.  And am I correct that in April of 2017 a decision was made to stop or to close the REI Division?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.  Did you find any notes?  No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared?  They would have been in email form which would have been in the email system.  Do you have a calendar?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time? No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017? No. No one else. And am I correct that in April of 2017 a decision was made to stop or to close the REI Division? Yes. I believe that that's approximately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A A	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.  Did you find any notes?  No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared?  They would have been in email form which would have been in the email system.  Do you have a calendar?  Electronic.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time? No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017? No. No one else.  And am I correct that in April of 2017 a decision was made to stop or to close the REI Division?  Yes. I believe that that's approximately correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.  Did you find any notes?  No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared?  They would have been in email form which would have been in the email system.  Do you have a calendar?  Electronic.  Electric calendar?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?  No. No one else.  And am I correct that in April of 2017 a decision was made to stop or to close the REI Division?  Yes. I believe that that's approximately correct.  Who were the persons involved in making that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes.  Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes.  Did you find any notes?  No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared?  They would have been in email form which would have been in the email system.  Do you have a calendar?  Electronic.  Electric calendar?  Outlook calendar.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q Q A Q Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?  No. No one else.  And am I correct that in April of 2017 a decision was made to stop or to close the REI Division?  Yes. I believe that that's approximately correct.  Who were the persons involved in making that decision?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes. Did you find any notes? No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared? They would have been in email form which would have been in the email system. Do you have a calendar? Electronic. Electric calendar? Outlook calendar. To whom do you report now?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q Q A Q Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?  No. No one else.  And am I correct that in April of 2017 a decision was made to stop or to close the REI Division?  Yes. I believe that that's approximately correct.  Who were the persons involved in making that decision?  So the initial recommendation to close down or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes. Did you find any notes? No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared? They would have been in email form which would have been in the email system. Do you have a calendar? Electronic. Electric calendar? Outlook calendar. To whom do you report now? I report to Jeffrey O'Brien who is the Senior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q A Q Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time? No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017? No. No one else. And am I correct that in April of 2017 a decision was made to stop or to close the REI Division? Yes. I believe that that's approximately correct. Who were the persons involved in making that decision? So the initial recommendation to close down or put the REI program on hiatus was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A A	those notes into electronic format, and once that's done, I would throw them away. So if I'm working on a summary document, I'm taking information from those notes. Once it's in that summary form, then I would dispose of the notes. Did you check during the course of this case to see if you still had those notes?  I have looked for all of the documents that have been requested, yes. Did you find any notes? No.  Was there a summary document that you prepared? They would have been in email form which would have been in the email system. Do you have a calendar? Electronic. Electric calendar? Outlook calendar. To whom do you report now? I report to Jeffrey O'Brien who is the Senior Vice President of Clinical Operations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q A Q Q	Well, we would have had conversations with Ed Merrens. We had conversations with folks from the Value Institute who were working on process improvement work.  Anyone else? I guess I don't understand. What timeline are we talking about? You mean at any point in time?  No, I would say in the period February, March, April of 2017?  No. No one else.  And am I correct that in April of 2017 a decision was made to stop or to close the REI Division?  Yes. I believe that that's approximately correct.  Who were the persons involved in making that decision?  So the initial recommendation to close down or put the REI program on hiatus was a recommendation that came from me based on work

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

		13			15
1	A	We made that recommendation to Ed Merrens.	1		wouldn't have filtered to you?
2	Q	Who made the decision to stop or close the REI	2	A	Yes. That's true.
3	•	Division?	3	Q	Why was her employment terminated?
4	. A	I strongly advocated for it and asked permission	4	A	She was terminated along with the closure of the
5		to do it. I guess the question, that's a hard	5		REI program.
6		question to answer in an organization. I mean,	6	Q	So because she was in the program and because
7		I guess the higher up, had to be a higher up so	7		the program was closed, therefore her employment
8		it was approved by Ed Merrens.	8		was terminated?
9	Q	Did it go to the CEO?	9	A	That's correct.
10	A	I don't believe that the decision went to the	10	Q	Anything else?
11		CEO. I believe it was made by Ed Merrens who at	11	A	No.
12		the time I believe was the Chief Clinical	12	Q	How long have you been working at
13		Officer.	13		Dartmouth-Hitchcock?
14	Q	Do you know if it went to the Board?	14	A	Eight and a half years.
15	A	I do not know that it went to the Board, no.	15	Q	During that period of time, has
16	Q	Why was the decision made to close the division?	16		Dartmouth-Hitchcock closed any division or group
17	A	I think that was pretty straightforward. It was	17		of the size of the REI Division?
18		marginally profitable. It was at that time	18	A	I'm not aware of, that we have.
19		totally dysfunctional. We were unable to	19	Q	You'd probably be aware if it had occurred,
20		sustain staff to run the operation. Patients	20		right?
21		were not getting the care that they deserved,	21	A	If it were within my purview. 10,000 people
22		and we were not able to provide care that was to	22		work there. I'm not privy to everything.
23		the reputation of Dartmouth-Hitchcock.	23	Q	I don't think you were, but I mean if a division
24	Q	Anything else?	24		had been closed in the 8 and a half years that
25	A	No.	25		you worked there, don't you think you would know
					16
1	O	In April of 2017, the physicians in the REI	1		
1 2	Q	1	1 2	A	about that?
	Q	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu,	2	A	about that? I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's
2	Q	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per		A	about that?
2	Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others?	2 3	A	about that? I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.
2 3 4		Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not.	2 3 4		about that? I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it. Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no
2 3 4 5	A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new	2 3 4 5		about that? I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it. Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?
2 3 4 5 6	A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	Q	about that? I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it. Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	about that? I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it. Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right? To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	about that? I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it. Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right? To the best of my knowledge, that's correct. At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated. So she had been there for 21 years. Was there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated. So she had been there for 21 years. Was there any question about her competence as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?  I don't know what "exemplary" means. I mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated. So she had been there for 21 years. Was there any question about her competence as a physician?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?  I don't know what "exemplary" means. I mean  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated. So she had been there for 21 years. Was there any question about her competence as a physician? As a physician, I don't believe so. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?  I don't know what "exemplary" means. I mean  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q Q A Q Q A A Q Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated. So she had been there for 21 years. Was there any question about her competence as a physician? As a physician, I don't believe so. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?  I don't know what "exemplary" means. I mean  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for speculation.  You don't know what "exemplary" means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q Q A Q Q A A Q Q A	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated. So she had been there for 21 years. Was there any question about her competence as a physician? As a physician, I don't believe so. Not that I'm aware of. Do you think you would have been aware of it if there were concerns?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?  I don't know what "exemplary" means. I mean—MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for speculation.  You don't know what "exemplary" means?  Not in your terms. So, as I said, we recognized
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated. So she had been there for 21 years. Was there any question about her competence as a physician? As a physician, I don't believe so. Not that I'm aware of. Do you think you would have been aware of it if there were concerns?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?  I don't know what "exemplary" means. I mean—MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for speculation.  You don't know what "exemplary" means?  Not in your terms. So, as I said, we recognized that the REI program was not able to continue to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated. So she had been there for 21 years. Was there any question about her competence as a physician? As a physician, I don't believe so. Not that I'm aware of. Do you think you would have been aware of it if there were concerns? Not necessarily, no. I'm an administrative vice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?  I don't know what "exemplary" means. I mean—MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for speculation.  You don't know what "exemplary" means?  Not in your terms. So, as I said, we recognized that the REI program was not able to continue to provide the level of care that is up to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q A Q	Division were David Seifer, Albert Hsu, Dr. Misty Porter, and Judy McBean was on a per diem basis. Do you know of any others? I do not. So Dr. Seifer and Dr. Hsu were both fairly new employees, correct? Fairly new meaning? Couple years max? Yeah, within three years. Okay. Dr. Porter was also terminated, correct? The entire program was shuttered so all of the providers were terminated. So she had been there for 21 years. Was there any question about her competence as a physician? As a physician, I don't believe so. Not that I'm aware of. Do you think you would have been aware of it if there were concerns? Not necessarily, no. I'm an administrative vice president so I would only be involved tangentially.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q Q	about that?  I might have. I don't know. I mean, it's possible that I, it could have closed and I would not know about it.  Okay. But to the best of your knowledge, no other division had been closed, right?  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  At the time that the division was closed, was there a demand for the services that the REI Division provided?  Yes.  Had the division had a long history of exemplary service for women not only in the area but throughout northern New England?  I don't know what "exemplary" means. I mean—MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for speculation.  You don't know what "exemplary" means?  Not in your terms. So, as I said, we recognized that the REI program was not able to continue to provide the level of care that is up to the reputation of the standards of

		17			19
1		division. Were you told that the division for	1	A	I would restate that. Not the quality of care
2		20 plus years had provided excellent service to	2		but the quality of service and support, access,
3		women, not only in the area, throughout New	3		followup, and the ability to run the
4		England?	4		organization.
5	A	I was told that we provided exceptional service.	5	Q	T.,
6		That's correct.	6	_	about the quality of the care provided by the
7	Q	Had you been told that there were complaints	7		physicians in the REI Division to patients?
8		about the competence of Dr. Hsu and Dr. Seifer?	8	A	
9	A	At what point in time?	9		conversation about that.
10	Q	At the time you were providing or making the	10	Q	Prior to going to work at Dartmouth-Hitchcock,
11		decision.	11		where did you work?
12	A	No. That was not part of the decision process	12	A	How far back do you want to go?
13		that we were taking.	13	Q	Ten years back.
14	Q		14	A	I had my own consulting practice.
15		the work that you were doing that there were	15	Q	What was the name of it?
16		concerns about the competence of either Dr. Hsu	16	A	Interlakes Advantage International.
17		or Dr. Seifer?	17	Q	I'm sorry?
18	Α	No.	18	A	Interlakes Advantage International.
19	Q	Was there any discussion about the quality of	19	Q	What type of consulting work did you provide?
20		care that those two doctors provided?	20	A	Operations and management.
21	A		21	Q	Where was it located?
22	Q		22	A	Meredith, New Hampshire.
23	_	received any reports, information, discussion,	23	Q	Who were your clients? What group of companies
24		whatever broad term you want to use, that there	24		or individuals were your clients?
25		were questions about the competence of either	25	A	Typically health care. Not exclusively.
1		Dr. Hsu or Dr. Seifer?	1	Q	Prior to the discussions about closing the REI
2	Α		2	~	Division, had you on a professional level been
3	Q		3		involved in closing a section, a division, an
4	•	quality of the work that either of them	4		office, a branch, anything like that?
5		provided? Quality of the service.	5		
				А	Yes.
6	Α		6	A O	Yes.  Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's
6 7	A O	Individually, no.	1	A Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's
7	A Q	Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a	6 7	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?
7 8		Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather	6 7 8		Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down
7 8 9		Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of	6 7 8 9	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated
7 8 9 10		Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing	6 7 8 9 10	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes
7 8 9		Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right?	6 7 8 9	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis
7 8 9 10 11	Q A	Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right? Correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right? Correct. Did either of them say anything to you, either	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	Individually, no.  Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right?  Correct.  Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes  Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	Individually, no.  Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right?  Correct.  Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the quality of the work, quality of the services	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes  Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations and pieces of the organization so that we would,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	Individually, no.  Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right?  Correct.  Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the quality of the work, quality of the services provided by Dr. Hsu?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes  Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations and pieces of the organization so that we would, instead of having 13 departments doing the same
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	Individually, no.  Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right?  Correct.  Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the quality of the work, quality of the services provided by Dr. Hsu?  Not aware of I don't recall any conversations	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations and pieces of the organization so that we would, instead of having 13 departments doing the same thing we would have one. Could have been
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right? Correct. Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the quality of the work, quality of the services provided by Dr. Hsu? Not aware of I don't recall any conversations about quality concerns.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes  Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations and pieces of the organization so that we would, instead of having 13 departments doing the same
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right? Correct. Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the quality of the work, quality of the services provided by Dr. Hsu? Not aware of I don't recall any conversations about quality concerns. Same question about Dr. Seifer.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations and pieces of the organization so that we would, instead of having 13 departments doing the same thing we would have one. Could have been support services, like instrument sterilization or food service. And those are some that I did,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	Individually, no.  Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right?  Correct.  Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the quality of the work, quality of the services provided by Dr. Hsu?  Not aware of I don't recall any conversations about quality concerns.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations and pieces of the organization so that we would, instead of having 13 departments doing the same thing we would have one. Could have been support services, like instrument sterilization or food service. And those are some that I did, those types of work.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right? Correct. Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the quality of the work, quality of the services provided by Dr. Hsu? Not aware of — I don't recall any conversations about quality concerns. Same question about Dr. Seifer. I don't recall any quality concerns about Dr. Seifer.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations and pieces of the organization so that we would, instead of having 13 departments doing the same thing we would have one. Could have been support services, like instrument sterilization or food service. And those are some that I did, those types of work.  In connection with considering whether to shut
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	Individually, no.  Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right?  Correct.  Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the quality of the work, quality of the services provided by Dr. Hsu?  Not aware of I don't recall any conversations about quality concerns.  Same question about Dr. Seifer.  I don't recall any quality concerns about Dr. Seifer.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations and pieces of the organization so that we would, instead of having 13 departments doing the same thing we would have one. Could have been support services, like instrument sterilization or food service. And those are some that I did, those types of work.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	Individually, no. Well, let's take it one by one. You had a series of meetings with individuals, Heather Gunnell, Leslie DeMars, among others. Both of them were involved in directing or providing services through the REI Division, right? Correct. Did either of them say anything to you, either directly to you or as part of a group, about the quality of the work, quality of the services provided by Dr. Hsu? Not aware of I don't recall any conversations about quality concerns. Same question about Dr. Seifer. I don't recall any quality concerns about Dr. Seifer. Now, you said a moment ago that there was a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Can you tell me a couple of examples if there's more than one? How about in health care?  I have to think about I've shut down manufacturing facilities. Consolidated facilities, consolidated operations. Barnes Jewish Christian is a health system in St. Louis where we consolidated and was a merger of multiple hospitals, 13 hospitals, and my role there was to consolidate various organizations and pieces of the organization so that we would, instead of having 13 departments doing the same thing we would have one. Could have been support services, like instrument sterilization or food service. And those are some that I did, those types of work.  In connection with considering whether to shut down the REI Division, was any inquiry made

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

		21			23
1	Q	Yes.	1	Q	Did you expect that the decision would be well
2	A	Not that I'm aware of.	2		received in the public?
3	Q	Do other hospitals in New England have what is	3	A	No.
4		the functional equivalent of an REI Division?	4	Q	Was time spent within the institution discussing
5	A	Yes.	5		what the message ought to be, how it should
6	Q	How many?	6		respond to inquiries, what interviews ought to
7	A	I don't know exactly.	7		be granted, things like that?
8	Q	Would you say it's common for substantial	8	A	Yes.
9		hospitals to have a functional equivalent of a	9	Q	Who was in charge of that?
10		REI Division?	10	A	Our internal marketing group. I don't recall
11	A	What do you mean by common?	11		the name. Our communications actually.
12	Q	How many hospitals in New England would you say	12		Internal communications group.
13		are medium to large size?	13	Q	At the time the decision was made, were there
14	A	In New England?	14		patients who were receiving care from the REI
15	Q	In New England.	15		Division?
16	A	I mean, there's Maine Med, University of	16	A	Yes.
17		Vermont, Dartmouth-Hitchcock, and then CMC in	17	Q	Whose responsibility was it to ensure that those
18		Manchester, Elliot in Manchester, and then	18		patients continued to receive appropriate care?
19		you're into Boston.	19	A	That was part of our plan. I don't recall
20	Q	Okay.	20		exactly who, all of that, but it was part of the
21	A	And then Rhode Island. So ten? Perhaps.	21		plan of execution in terms of making sure they
22	Q	Do all of those have REI divisions?	22		would be afforded level of care.
23	A	I don't believe that's true.	23	Q	That responsibility would have fallen on a
24	Q	Which ones do?	24		physician, correct?
25	A	I don't know.	25	A	Typically, yes.
1	Q	So they may have. You don't know.	1	Q	And in this case, that would be true, would it
2	A	I'm confident that they don't all.	2		not?
3	Q	UVM have an REI Division?	3	A	I believe so, yes.
4	A	Yes. They do.	4	Q	Who was that physician?
5	Q	Maine Med?	5	A	I believe that would have been under the
6	A	I'm not aware. I don't believe they do, but I'm	6		direction of Leslie DeMars.
7		not sure.	7	Q	So as you understood it, it was Leslie DeMars'
8	Q	S	8		responsibility to see to it that the patients
9		to close the division and terminate the	9		receiving care continued to receive appropriate
10		employees, did anyone from Dartmouth-Hitchcock	10		care after the closure?
11		seek advice from outside the institution? For	11	A	To coordinate that activity. Yes.
12		example, did you go to UVM and say hey, how do	12	Q	Right, but I mean, it fell upon her shoulders to
13		you guys recruit good nurses, anything like	13		see that it got done, right?
14		that?	14	A	As the Chair, yes.
15	A	I don't believe that that happened. Or I'm not	15	Q	Right. Was Dartmouth-Hitchcock at the time of
16		aware that it happened.	16		this decision providing training to residents in
17	Q	·	17		OB/GYN?
18		firm?	18	A	Yes.
19	A	I'm not aware that we did.	19	Q	Did the closure of the REI Division have an
20	Q	You would have been aware if that had happened.	20		effect on them receiving the appropriate
21	A	I would hope so.	21		training to be OB/GYN physicians?
22	Q	Did the institution seek advice from any public	22	A	Yes.
23		relations firm about how this decision should be	23	Q	Who was responsible for seeing to it that those
		conveyed to the public?	24		residents continued to receive the appropriate
24 25	Α		25		care training?

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

		25			27
1	A	Again, under the direction of Leslie DeMars it	1	Q	Do you have any idea of how successful or
2		would have been one of her staff members.	2		unsuccessful she was in training him?
3	Q	Do you know who that was?	3	A	No.
4	. A	I don't know.	4	Q	Do you know whether or not she took call with
5	Q	Did Dartmouth-Hitchcock have fellows who were	5		him?
6		receiving training in OB/GYN besides residents?	6	A	I don't.
7	Α	I'm not sure.	7	Q	All right. I want to make sure I've got this
8	Q	All right. Was there a discussion about how	8		right. You have no information whatsoever about
9		those fellows would continue to receive	9		how much time and effort Dr. Porter may have
10		appropriate education?	10		spent in training Dr. Hsu; is that accurate?
11	A	I'm not sure. I'm not sure we had fellows at	11	A	That's correct. I'm an administrative vice
12		the time.	12		president for the OB/GYN division.
13	Q	Well, you did.	13	Q	Well, I understand that, but you were involved
14	A	Okay. Then I would say yes, they were part of	14		in discussions extending over a number of months
15		the conversation.	15		about what to do with the REI Division and
16	Q	Right. And that would have been on Leslie	16		whether or not to keep or to terminate the
17		DeMars?	17		employees, right?
18	A	Yes.	18	A	Correct.
19	Q	On kind of her plate to take care of that?	19	Q	Okay. And in connection with that, you were
20	A	Yes. Not necessarily to have the conversations	20		speaking to people who actually were working in
21		but to facilitate that activity.	21		the REI Division and seeing to it that the
22	Q	You mentioned, I believe, that you were aware of	22		patients received care, right?
23		that the physicians in the REI Division were	23	A	Correct.
24		David Seifer, Albert Hsu, and Misty Porter,	24	Q	What I'm trying to determine is whether any of
25		correct?	25		them said to you anything about Misty Porter and
		26			28
					20
1	A	Correct.	1		Albert Hsu?
1 2	A Q	Correct.  Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively	1 2	A	Albert Hsu?
				A	Albert Hsu?
2		Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively	2	A Q	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of
2	Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?	2 3		Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.
2 3 4	Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least	2 3 4		Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to
2 3 4 5	Q A	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.	2 3 4 5	Q	Albert Hsu? I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations. Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	Albert Hsu? I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations. Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired? I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire  OB/GYN spectrum or was it limited to IVF work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire  OB/GYN spectrum or was it limited to IVF work?  I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?  No.  Do you know anything about the efforts made by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire  OB/GYN spectrum or was it limited to IVF work?  I don't know.  Did anyone comment to you about his skills or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?  No.  Do you know anything about the efforts made by Dr. Porter to train or mentor him?  No details, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire  OB/GYN spectrum or was it limited to IVF work?  I don't know.  Did anyone comment to you about his skills or lack of skills in performing the basic functions of a physician doing OB/GYN work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?  No.  Do you know anything about the efforts made by Dr. Porter to train or mentor him?  No details, no.  Anything at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire  OB/GYN spectrum or was it limited to IVF work?  I don't know.  Did anyone comment to you about his skills or lack of skills in performing the basic functions of a physician doing OB/GYN work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?  No.  Do you know anything about the efforts made by Dr. Porter to train or mentor him?  No details, no.  Anything at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A A A A A A A	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire  OB/GYN spectrum or was it limited to IVF work?  I don't know.  Did anyone comment to you about his skills or lack of skills in performing the basic functions of a physician doing OB/GYN work?  Not to my recollection. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?  No.  Do you know anything about the efforts made by Dr. Porter to train or mentor him?  No details, no.  Anything at all?  Only that she was part of a program, part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A A A A A A A	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire  OB/GYN spectrum or was it limited to IVF work?  I don't know.  Did anyone comment to you about his skills or lack of skills in performing the basic functions of a physician doing OB/GYN work?  Not to my recollection. No.  Did anyone tell you or mention anything about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?  No.  Do you know anything about the efforts made by Dr. Porter to train or mentor him?  No details, no.  Anything at all?  Only that she was part of a program, part of helping him to grow, that she was doing some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire  OB/GYN spectrum or was it limited to IVF work?  I don't know.  Did anyone comment to you about his skills or lack of skills in performing the basic functions of a physician doing OB/GYN work?  Not to my recollection. No.  Did anyone tell you or mention anything about his interpersonal skills?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A	Did you know that Albert Hsu was a relatively recent hire in the REI Division?  Of the three he was the one with the least seniority, yes. I know that.  Did you know anything about his background?  No.  Did you have information about his level of experience when he came to Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  No.  Did anyone raise a question in the discussions that you had about Dr. Hsu's ability to perform the services required of a physician in the REI Division?  No.  Do you know anything about the efforts made by Dr. Porter to train or mentor him?  No details, no.  Anything at all?  Only that she was part of a program, part of helping him to grow, that she was doing some work to help him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A A A	Albert Hsu?  I have no recollection of any of those types of conversations.  Okay. David Seifer; do you know how he came to be hired?  I do not.  Do you know where he came from?  I do not.  Do you have any information about his qualities as a manager?  I do not.  Do you know anything about the scope of his practice; that is, did it include the entire  OB/GYN spectrum or was it limited to IVF work?  I don't know.  Did anyone comment to you about his skills or lack of skills in performing the basic functions of a physician doing OB/GYN work?  Not to my recollection. No.  Did anyone tell you or mention anything about his interpersonal skills?  No.

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

		29		31
1	Q	I want to ask you some questions about the	1	In that general ballpark.
2		nursing staff at the REI Division. Is there	2	Q So prior to February of 2017
3		anything about the REI work that you understand	3	A Thereabouts.
4		is particularly stressful for nurses?	4	Q I understand, you know, could be January or
5	A	I mean, all nurses in procedural areas are	5	December, somewhere in that range.
6		stressed so I guess I don't understand.	6	A Um-hum.
7	Q	Well, there are some areas of nursing that might	7	Q But prior to that period in time, you hadn't
8		be particularly stressful. Traumatic surgery or	8	heard of the REI Division having a problem
9		working with children who have cancer. You	9	recruiting and keeping nursing staff, correct?
10		know, there might be some stresses there. I	10	A Not that I'm aware of. No.
11		just wonder whether anybody said anything about	11	Q Was the problem of an adequate nursing staff
12		the nurses doing REI work. Is there any	12	something that you considered? Was that an
13		stressor in that position that seems unusual	13	issue you discussed?
14		that you're aware of?	14	MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Asked and
15	A	I'm not aware of anything with the exception of	15	answered. He's already highlighted that fact.
16		the demand for weekend coverage when a woman is	16	That's one of the reasons for closing the
17		in a cycle for either extraction or	17	division.
18		fertilization where they need to be on call so	18	MR. VITT: Excuse me. You can make
19		from a time constraint, there may be some	19	objections. You cannot suggest answers. I'm
20		challenges there.	20	not going to tolerate it. Don, you're going to
21	Q	Okay.	21	listen to me, and after I finish you may talk.
22	A	Otherwise, not in the work that they do.	22	I'm not going to tolerate today having you
23	Q	Is the work particularly rewarding?	23	suggest questions as you did, suggest answers as
24		MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calling for	24	you did yesterday. That's not going to happen.
25		speculation.	25	MR. SCHROEDER: I'm not suggesting any
		30		32
1	A	I don't know.	1	answers.
2	Q	Nobody said that to you?	2	MR. VITT: Well, you did yesterday, and
3	Α	No. I never had a conversation about the work.	3	it's not going to happen today.
4		Being rewarding or not being rewarding.	4	MD CCIDOEDED. Verder and anima to tall are
5	_	The REI Division at Dartmouth-Hitchcock had been	-	MR. SCHROEDER: You're not going to tell me
	Q	The KEI Division at Darthouth-Thencock had been	5	how to object on the record.
6	Q		6	
6 7	Q	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time	1	how to object on the record.
	Q	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether	6	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.
7	Q	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting	6 7	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and
7 8	Q A	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time	6 7 8	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.
7 8 9		around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?	6 7 8 9	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not
7 8 9 10	A	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.	6 7 8 9 10	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.
7 8 9 10 11	A Q	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?	6 7 8 9 10 11	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I
7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.
7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran that particular business for four and a half.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll be fine. You go past that, we're going to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran that particular business for four and a half.  At what point in time do you understand that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll be fine. You go past that, we're going to adjourn this deposition. I'm going to take a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran that particular business for four and a half.  At what point in time do you understand that there became a problem in that division	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll be fine. You go past that, we're going to adjourn this deposition. I'm going to take a break.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran that particular business for four and a half.  At what point in time do you understand that there became a problem in that division recruiting and keeping nurses?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll be fine. You go past that, we're going to adjourn this deposition. I'm going to take a break.  (Recess taken 10:29 - 10:34 a.m.)
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran that particular business for four and a half.  At what point in time do you understand that there became a problem in that division recruiting and keeping nurses?  About the time frame that we initially spoke	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll be fine. You go past that, we're going to adjourn this deposition. I'm going to take a break.  (Recess taken 10:29 - 10:34 a.m.)  BY MR. VITT:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran that particular business for four and a half.  At what point in time do you understand that there became a problem in that division recruiting and keeping nurses?  About the time frame that we initially spoke about where we began to have conversations and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll be fine. You go past that, we're going to adjourn this deposition. I'm going to take a break.  (Recess taken 10:29 - 10:34 a.m.)  BY MR. VITT:  Q Could you tell me what your job duties are at
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran that particular business for four and a half.  At what point in time do you understand that there became a problem in that division recruiting and keeping nurses?  About the time frame that we initially spoke about where we began to have conversations and invited the Value Institute in to look at their	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll be fine. You go past that, we're going to adjourn this deposition. I'm going to take a break.  (Recess taken 10:29 - 10:34 a.m.)  BY MR. VITT:  Q Could you tell me what your job duties are at Dartmouth-Hitchcock?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A A Q Q	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran that particular business for four and a half.  At what point in time do you understand that there became a problem in that division recruiting and keeping nurses?  About the time frame that we initially spoke about where we began to have conversations and invited the Value Institute in to look at their services and see if they can help.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll be fine. You go past that, we're going to adjourn this deposition. I'm going to take a break.  (Recess taken 10:29 - 10:34 a.m.)  BY MR. VITT:  Q Could you tell me what your job duties are at Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  A So as I said I'm Vice President of Perioperative
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A A Q Q	around for over 20 years. Do you know whether there had been reports over that period of time about the division having problems recruiting and keeping nurses?  Absolutely.  Over the entire period of time?  No. Not over the 20 years. I don't know. I was only there 8 and a half years. I only ran that particular business for four and a half.  At what point in time do you understand that there became a problem in that division recruiting and keeping nurses?  About the time frame that we initially spoke about where we began to have conversations and invited the Value Institute in to look at their services and see if they can help.  When would you say that started?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	how to object on the record.  MR. VITT: Yes, actually I am.  MR. SCHROEDER: I objected. Asked and answered.  MR. VITT: That's all right, but you're not going to go on past that.  MR. SCHROEDER: I'll object whatever way I see fit in accordance with the rules.  MR. VITT: You stick with the rules, you'll be fine. You go past that, we're going to adjourn this deposition. I'm going to take a break.  (Recess taken 10:29 - 10:34 a.m.)  BY MR. VITT:  Q Could you tell me what your job duties are at Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  A So as I said I'm Vice President of Perioperative and Surgical Services. I'm the Operating Vice

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

		33			35
1		Administrative Vice President for the Department	1	A	So the CPHQ is provided by some quality health
2		of Surgery which has 13 surgical services. The	2		care organization. I don't know the exact name.
3		Department of Orthopaedics, Department of	3		I'm a Lean Six Sigma Black Belt certified by the
4		OB/GYN, the Pain and Spine Center, and the	4		AMC, I believe. And also by, I don't remember
5		anesthesia team. So as I said, the operating	5		the agencies. I mean, it's a certification. I
6		VP, on a day-to-day basis I'm making sure that	6		just don't remember the agencies.
7		the operating rooms are being run properly. As	7	Q	Okay. At some point in 2016, 2017, was there a
8		the administrative VP for all of the others, I	8		recognition that there was a shortage of nurses
9		manage budgets, I manage budget allocations, I	9		to work in the REI Division?
10		approve hiring, I approve major decisions that	10	A	There was a high turnover level of nursing in
11		are made that support that in a nonclinical	11		the REI Division which at times manifests itself
12		manner. And I get involved in clinical	12		with shortages.
13		activities only in cases of quality concerns so	13	Q	What was the reason for the high turnover?
14		financial challenges.	14	A	As I said, the information that we received was
15	Q	Financial what?	15		that it was a dysfunctional organization, and it
16	A	1	16		wasn't being run in an efficient manner.
17		are not doing so I'm looking at performance	17	Q	And who had the responsibility to see that it
18		as number of patients we see a day, access time	18		was run in an efficient manner?
19		for patients to get in to see a clinic, access	19	A	
20		time for them to get scheduled into the OR.	20		As an administrative VP I would have the
21		Things like that.	21		responsibility to support her in helping to make
22		I manage all of the OR schedulers and all	22		sure that that worked.
23		of the sections that all have schedulers that	23	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24		report in for me. I also manage the instrument	24		correct? The REI Division?
25		sterilization, case cart building, and have	25	A	I don't know that that's I can't confirm
		34			36
1		roughly 800 people that report through my chain	1		that. I don't know.
2		of command.	2	Q	All right. Did you ask Leslie DeMars why is
3	Q	Okay. Thank you. And has your job functions	3		there such high turnover in the nursing?
4		remained pretty much the same since you came to	4	A	We had conversations about why and yes, we
5		Dartmouth-Hitchcock?	5		recognized there was dysfunction and that was
6	A	Well, I've only done that role the last four and	6		why we invited the HR and Value Institute folks
7		a half years.	7		to come in and work with the team to see if they
8	Q	Between the time that you did consulting work	8		could sort out this dysfunction.
9		and coming to Dartmouth-Hitchcock, did you have	9	Q	Did she attribute the dysfunction and the high
10		any other employment?	10		turnover to the leadership in the REI Division?
11	A	No.	11	A	I don't recall that that would be the only
12	Q	Could you give me your education? I'm sorry.	12		that would have been one of the reasons that she
13	A	Bachelor's degree in business management	13		mentioned. I don't know that that was the only
14		finance. I'm a Lean Six Sigma black belt and	14		one.
15		Certified Professional Health Care Quality.	15	Q	=
16	Q	What about the black belt? I'm sorry.	16	A	1 5 5
17	A	I'm a Lean Six Sigma Master Black Belt	17		about that. Just that it was dysfunctional.
18	_	certified.	18	Q	
19	Q	What does that mean? I'm sorry.	19		the dysfunction was occurring, correct?
20	A	Lean Six Sigma is a process control, process	20	A	
21	_	improvement operations leadership.	21		to why. I would have just recognized that we
22	Q	Okay.	22	_	had a dysfunction and we needed to fix it.
23	A	And I'm a certified professional health care	23	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
O 4		quality.	24		either were there or who had left why they were
24	_	And substantial and the content of	٦٦		dissociation and rules described in 0
24 25	Q	And who provides that certification?	25		dissatisfied and why they were leaving?

		37			39
1	A	I'm sure that the HR and the Value Institute	1	A	Yes.
2		folks did when they held some group meetings to	2	Q	Did you understand that they consulted with
3		try to do some process mapping and understand	3		patients who for other reasons might be at risk
4		what the challenges were. I'm sure that was	4		of losing fertility?
5		done. Yes.	5	A	Yes.
6	Q	Did you see any reports or summaries	6	Q	Did you understand that they worked with
7	A	No.	7		patients who had genetic disorders such as
8		MR. SCHROEDER: Wait until he finishes the	8		cystic fibrosis, sometimes kidney disease, to
9		question before you answer.	9		help them?
10	Q	Thank you. Do you think that's something the	10	A	Same question. Yes. I don't know the
11		Value Institute should have done or did do, find	11		specificity but other reproductive issues, yes.
12		out from the nurses why are you dissatisfied,	12	Q	Did you know that they worked with patients who
13		why are you leaving?	13		had had recurrent pregnancy losses?
14	A	Yes.	14	A	Yes.
15	Q	Did anyone to your knowledge go to UVM and ask	15	Q	Did you know that they helped treat woman who
16		them whether they had a problem recruiting and	16		had various endocrine or hormonal abnormalities
17		keeping nursing staff?	17		such as pituitary tumors?
18	A	I'm not aware of that.	18	A	1 , ,
19	Q	Did you receive information that the UVM REI	19	Q	Did you know that they did work in pediatric and
20		Division did not have a problem keeping and	20		adolescent gynecology?
21		recruiting its nursing staff?	21	A	No.
22	A	I don't recall a conversation about UVM's	22	Q	Did you know that they helped women who had
23		operations.	23		birth defects in their reproductive tract?
24	Q	Did you believe that the location of	24	A	Not specifically.
25		Dartmouth-Hitchcock being essentially not in the	25	Q	Did you know that physicians in the REI Division
		38			40
1		city, somewhat rural area, did that have	1		worked with women who had uterine fibroids,
2		anything to do with the problems recruiting and	2		pelvic masses, endometriosis, things like that?
3		keeping nursing staff?	3	A	Yes.
4	A	No.	4	Q	Did you know that they worked with patients who
5	Q	Do you know if anyone checked with the prior	5		
	V		) >		nad early pregnancy complications?
6	Q		6	A	had early pregnancy complications? While they were pregnant, you mean?
6 7	V	management of the REI Division to ask whether		A Q	
	A	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?	6		While they were pregnant, you mean?
7	A	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.	6 7	Q	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes.
7 8		management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?	6 7 8	Q	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I
7 8 9	A	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI	6 7 8 9	Q A	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it.
7 8 9 10	A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?	6 7 8 9 10	Q A	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic
7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds?
7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no. Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area? I don't even know who that is. Can you tell me what are the services that you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did provide?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the principal person with expertise in pelvic
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did provide?  Two main functions. One is a lab that would	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the principal person with expertise in pelvic ultrasounds?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did provide?  Two main functions. One is a lab that would store, preserve, and maintain various specimens,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the principal person with expertise in pelvic ultrasounds? I believe Misty Porter.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did provide?  Two main functions. One is a lab that would store, preserve, and maintain various specimens, eggs and sperm, that are taken from in the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the principal person with expertise in pelvic ultrasounds? I believe Misty Porter. Did you have any information about the extent of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did provide?  Two main functions. One is a lab that would store, preserve, and maintain various specimens, eggs and sperm, that are taken from in the process of extracting and saving them. The	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the principal person with expertise in pelvic ultrasounds? I believe Misty Porter. Did you have any information about the extent of her expertise in this area? No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did provide?  Two main functions. One is a lab that would store, preserve, and maintain various specimens, eggs and sperm, that are taken from in the process of extracting and saving them. The other would be the process of actually doing in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the principal person with expertise in pelvic ultrasounds? I believe Misty Porter. Did you have any information about the extent of her expertise in this area?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did provide?  Two main functions. One is a lab that would store, preserve, and maintain various specimens, eggs and sperm, that are taken from in the process of extracting and saving them. The other would be the process of actually doing in vitro fertilization for the women that are seeking to become pregnant.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the principal person with expertise in pelvic ultrasounds? I believe Misty Porter. Did you have any information about the extent of her expertise in this area? No. How about her reputation?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q Q A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did provide?  Two main functions. One is a lab that would store, preserve, and maintain various specimens, eggs and sperm, that are taken from in the process of extracting and saving them. The other would be the process of actually doing in vitro fertilization for the women that are seeking to become pregnant.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A Q A A	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the principal person with expertise in pelvic ultrasounds? I believe Misty Porter. Did you have any information about the extent of her expertise in this area? No. How about her reputation? No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q Q A Q	management of the REI Division to ask whether they had had a problem with the nursing staff?  I have no knowledge of that, no.  Did you know whether prior leadership of the REI Division was still in the area?  I don't even know who that is.  Can you tell me what are the services that you understand the REI Division provides or did provide?  Two main functions. One is a lab that would store, preserve, and maintain various specimens, eggs and sperm, that are taken from in the process of extracting and saving them. The other would be the process of actually doing in vitro fertilization for the women that are seeking to become pregnant.  Okay. Did you understand that physicians in the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A A Q A A	While they were pregnant, you mean? Yes. I didn't know it. I'm not surprised, but I didn't know it. Did you know that they handle pelvic ultrasounds? Yes. Do you know who within the REI Division was the principal person with expertise in pelvic ultrasounds? I believe Misty Porter. Did you have any information about the extent of her expertise in this area? No. How about her reputation? No. Was there anyone else in the REI Division who

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

		41			43
1	Q	I'm going to mark as Herrick number 1 a document	1		and/or shut it down, and Leslie was, I believe,
2		11363-365.	2		spitballing ideas as to having the program on
3		(Exhibit 1 marked for identification)	3		hiatus for a very short period of time and that
4 .	Q	I show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is	4		this would be an individual who could be someone
5		the first page an email that you sent to Leslie	5		who would reorganize and run the division.
6		DeMars and her response that same day?	6	Q	Was she suggesting that Dan Grow had the
7	A	Yes.	7		training and ability to take over the division?
8	Q	Yes?	8	A	To, yes, to reup or reopen the division, yes.
9	A	Appears to be.	9	Q	Was she suggesting to you that he could replace
10	Q	Okay. And in her email, Dr. DeMars says that	10		the existing leadership of the division?
11		Misty has been on long-term disability almost	11	A	Over time, yes. I believe that the conversation
12		the entire FY including or excluding her salary	12		was that we were putting the program on hiatus,
13		swings cost substantially. Did you know that	13		that we would reopen it in a year, two years,
14		she had been on a disability?	14		three years, and Leslie was saying that we might
15	A	I did not.	15		not have to wait a year or two or three because
16	Q	Was this the first time that you were aware that	16		she had found a candidate who she thought could
17		she'd been on disability?	17		fit the bill.
18	A	I believe this would have been the first time	18	Q	At the time of this email, the talk was that the
19		that I became aware of it, yes.	19		hiatus would be somewhere in the
20	Q	Did you ask Leslie DeMars or did she tell you	20		one-to-three-year period?
21		why she had been on leave?	21	A	Well, I think it depends on who you were asking.
22	A	No.	22		In my mind it was one to three years.
23	Q	Did you have information about whether going	23	Q	Why did you come to that period?
24		forward Dr. Porter would be able to work on a	24	A	I believe that once we agreed to shut it down
25		full-time basis in the division?	25		and we were taking care of our patients that we
		42			44
1	A	No. No conversation about that.	1		would take the time to develop a formal business
2	Q	Was there any information about the quality of	2		plan and be sure that we reopened the division
3					
		her work?	3		
4	A	her work? No.	3 4		in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.
	A Q	No.		Q	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.
4		No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says	4	Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?
4 5		No.	4 5		in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.
4 5 6		No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you	4 5 6		in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.
4 5 6 7		No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow?	4 5 6 7	A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine,
4 5 6 7 8		No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for	4 5 6 7 8	A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served. And what is that community? Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. You thought it would take one to three years to
4 5 6 7 8 9		No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation
4 5 6 7 8 9		No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met,	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again.  Where are you in that process now?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no. All right. Was she suggesting or requesting	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again.  Where are you in that process now?  We have some initial work, but it's very
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no. All right. Was she suggesting or requesting that you meet him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again.  Where are you in that process now?  We have some initial work, but it's very preliminary. We just replaced the Interim Chair
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no. All right. Was she suggesting or requesting that you meet him? Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again.  Where are you in that process now?  We have some initial work, but it's very preliminary. We just replaced the Interim Chair of OB/GYN with a new Chair who started July 1st,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no. All right. Was she suggesting or requesting that you meet him? Yes. Did you meet him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again.  Where are you in that process now?  We have some initial work, but it's very preliminary. We just replaced the Interim Chair of OB/GYN with a new Chair who started July 1st, and, you know, nothing was going to happen until
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no. All right. Was she suggesting or requesting that you meet him? Yes. Did you meet him? No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community? Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan? To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again. Where are you in that process now? We have some initial work, but it's very preliminary. We just replaced the Interim Chair of OB/GYN with a new Chair who started July 1st, and, you know, nothing was going to happen until we got that new Chair in place.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no. All right. Was she suggesting or requesting that you meet him? Yes. Did you meet him? No. Why not?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community? Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan? To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again. Where are you in that process now? We have some initial work, but it's very preliminary. We just replaced the Interim Chair of OB/GYN with a new Chair who started July 1st, and, you know, nothing was going to happen until we got that new Chair in place. And was the new Chair hired with the expectation
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no. All right. Was she suggesting or requesting that you meet him? Yes. Did you meet him? No. Why not? There was, I had no intention or interest in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again.  Where are you in that process now?  We have some initial work, but it's very preliminary. We just replaced the Interim Chair of OB/GYN with a new Chair who started July 1st, and, you know, nothing was going to happen until we got that new Chair in place.  And was the new Chair hired with the expectation that he or she would be responsible for helping
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no. All right. Was she suggesting or requesting that you meet him? Yes. Did you meet him? No. Why not? There was, I had no intention or interest in meeting him.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again.  Where are you in that process now?  We have some initial work, but it's very preliminary. We just replaced the Interim Chair of OB/GYN with a new Chair who started July 1st, and, you know, nothing was going to happen until we got that new Chair in place.  And was the new Chair hired with the expectation that he or she would be responsible for helping coordinate the work to restart the REI Division?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. In the second paragraph of her email, she says you would really like Dan Grow. I hope that you two can connect soon. He does triathlons for fun and mental health. Who is Dan Grow? Dan Grow is a physician that Leslie knew or met, had some conversations with, about potentially working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock. Was he interviewed? I don't believe he was formally interviewed, no. All right. Was she suggesting or requesting that you meet him? Yes. Did you meet him? No. Why not? There was, I had no intention or interest in meeting him. And why not?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q	in a way that would be appropriate for the entire community that we served.  And what is that community?  Our catchment area would be anywhere in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.  You thought it would take one to three years to do the business plan?  To put a business plan and write an evaluation and get the right staff together and get it up and started again.  Where are you in that process now?  We have some initial work, but it's very preliminary. We just replaced the Interim Chair of OB/GYN with a new Chair who started July 1st, and, you know, nothing was going to happen until we got that new Chair in place.  And was the new Chair hired with the expectation that he or she would be responsible for helping coordinate the work to restart the REI Division?  That the idea of restarting it would be part of

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

		45			47
1	A	I believe her name is Ilana Cass.	1	Q	Who is Samuel N. Shields, Jr.?
2	Q	Can you spell the last name?	2	A	Right now he's the, I believe at the time he was
3	A		3		the Vice President of the Operations Excellence
4	. Q	If you could look at page 11364, the Pro-Forma.	4		which is the Value Institute. Running the Value
5		Do you have that?	5		Institute.
6	A	Um-hum.	6	Q	You say in here, "I spoke with Sam today and he
7	Q	You need to say yes.	7		has agreed to provide us with a project manager
8	A	Yes.	8		to support our strategy to shut down IVF and put
9	Q	Thank you. If you look to the right under the	9		the REI program on hold."
10		heading of Proposed Actions, there are three	10		What was the project manager supposed to
11		options as I see it; is that accurate?	11		do?
12	A	That's the way I read it.	12	A	Just coordinate all the activities, make sure
13	Q	Okay. And what are those three possible	13		that we were touching all the bases.
14		actions?	14	Q	Was a project manager appointed?
15	A	Discontinue the program, put the program on	15	A	I don't recall whether we did or didn't.
16		discontinue the IVF program, put the REI program	16	Q	You go on to say, "I think we are ready to share
17		on hiatus and make appropriate staff	17		our plans with Ed and Maria." That's Maria
18		adjustments.	18		Padine?
19	Q	What would be an appropriate staff adjustment?	19	A	That's correct.
20	A	Well, if we discontinued the program and/or put	20	Q	Was she involved in these discussions?
21		it on hiatus, we would not keep staff on salary.	21	A	She became involved near the end.
22	Q	So let me	22	Q	Did she have a role in making the decision?
23	A	These are not three options. These are three	23	A	I suppose she had input in making the decision,
24		proposed actions.	24		yes.
25	Q	Okay. So would one of the proposed actions be	25	Q	Did you participate in discussions with her?
		46			48
1		to make staff adjustments and to keep the REI	1	Α	I believe that I had, I was in meetings where we
2		Division open?	2		reviewed options that she was there, yes.
3	A	No. We were recommending that we discontinue	3	Q	Did she support the idea of closing the REI
4		the IVF program, that we put the REI program on	4		Division?
5		hiatus and that we make appropriate staff	5	A	I don't recall that she did or did not.
6		adjustments to satisfy that. These are three	6	Q	You don't know what position she took.
7		steps. These are not three options.	7	A	I don't.
8	Q		8	Q	Did she say anything about terminating the
9		prepared which would be roughly what, March 23,	9		physicians?
10		around then?	10	A	I don't recall that conversation.
11	A	Yes.	11	Q	You don't know whether she said anything at all?
12	Q	Okay. That there were six patients who were	12	A	I don't.
13		currently receiving treatment?	13	Q	You indicate in your memo that Leslie DeMars
14	A	They were in IVF cycles, yes. And that our plan	14		would take the lead, right? Why is that?
15		was to make sure they continued to receive the	15	A	Where I do say that?
		level of care that they were receiving.	16	Q	"I will let you take the lead on that." It's
16	Q	We'll mark as Exhibit 2 a document running page	17		the last line of Exhibit 2.
16 17	V		18	A	Yes. To set up the meeting with Ed and Maria
	Q	11253 through there's a third page that's			
17	Q	attached, doesn't appear to have a Bates number.	19		and to either have the conversations with them
17 18	V		19 20		or to include me. It was up to her. So I
17 18 19	V	attached, doesn't appear to have a Bates number.			
17 18 19 20	V	attached, doesn't appear to have a Bates number. Apparently this was produced in native format.	20		or to include me. It was up to her. So I
17 18 19 20 21	Q	attached, doesn't appear to have a Bates number.  Apparently this was produced in native format.  MR. SCHROEDER: That's why.	20 21		or to include me. It was up to her. So I collaborated with Leslie on putting the plan
17 18 19 20 21 22		attached, doesn't appear to have a Bates number.  Apparently this was produced in native format.  MR. SCHROEDER: That's why.  (Exhibit 2 marked for identification)	20 21 22		or to include me. It was up to her. So I collaborated with Leslie on putting the plan together. This is the plan. It's now ready to

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

		49			51
1		the Chair.	1		agreed that based on what we had just heard that
2	Q		2		she did not see another option and that based on
3		DeMars supported closing the REI Division and	3		that I would begin to put together a plan
4		terminating the physicians?	4		working with Heather and collaborating with her
5	A		5		to move forward with it. So it was at that
6		the function, and yes, all of the action items	6		point that we made the decision to recommend to
7		as outlined here, yes.	7		the senior leadership that we would shut the
8	Q		8		program down.
9	A	The staffing adjustments would include that.	9	Q	What was the date of that meeting?
10		Yes.	10	A	I don't recall the exact date of that meeting.
11	Q	How had she conveyed to you her approval of	11	Q	In the discussions with the Value Institute, was
12		closing down the division and terminating the	12		anything said about the competence of the
13		physicians?	13		physicians working in the REI Division?
14	A	Verbally.	14	A	In the presentation that they gave us, in that
15	Q	In one meeting or more than one?	15		one-to-one and a half hours preceding the
16	A	So there was one meeting in particular when we	16		conversation that I just described with Leslie,
17		were, we had a presentation by the Value	17		all of the conversation was about the function
18		Institute and the HR folks who were talking	18		of the department and the inability for them to
19		it was over at the other building. We were	19		get the staff, the physicians, to adopt a common
20		talking about the dysfunction in the	20		standard way of doing business. There was no
21		organization and the Value Institute staff who	21		conversation about medical care.
22		had been trying to put standard work in and	22	Q	And no conversation about the competence of the
23		trying to get everybody to do everything the	23		doctors who were providing the care?
24		same way to follow the same processes, to share	24	A	No.
25		staff, and the organization, they had tried	25	Q	And you said that because of the turnover rate
			-		
		50			52
1			1		
		several times to implement these changes, they	1 2		52 there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?
1 2 3		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people,		A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?
2		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the	2		there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.
2		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that	2 3	A Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?
2 3 4		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to	2 3 4	Q	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses? Any staff. Any staff. And who said that? That would have been Belinda Peavey who I
2 3 4 5		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of	2 3 4 5	Q	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses? Any staff. Any staff. And who said that? That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of
2 3 4 5 6		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses? Any staff. Any staff. And who said that? That would have been Belinda Peavey who I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?
2 3 4 5 6 7		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses? Any staff. Any staff. And who said that? That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function. What is she now? She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses? Any staff. Any staff. And who said that? That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function. What is she now? She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too. Congratulations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses? Any staff. Any staff. And who said that? That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function. What is she now? She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the program down or put it on hiatus or however that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)  Exhibit 3 will be one page document 9582 which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the program down or put it on hiatus or however that would work out, but that we cannot continue. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)  Exhibit 3 will be one page document 9582 which is April 19, 2017 email.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the program down or put it on hiatus or however that would work out, but that we cannot continue. We can't hire staff, we can't run the division, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)  Exhibit 3 will be one page document 9582 which is April 19, 2017 email.  (Exhibit 3 marked for identification)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the program down or put it on hiatus or however that would work out, but that we cannot continue. We can't hire staff, we can't run the division, and that was my strong recommendation. And I actually asked, suggested that we shut it down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)  Exhibit 3 will be one page document 9582 which is April 19, 2017 email.  (Exhibit 3 marked for identification)  The bottom of this document is an April 19 email
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the program down or put it on hiatus or however that would work out, but that we cannot continue. We can't hire staff, we can't run the division, and that was my strong recommendation. And I actually asked, suggested that we shut it down. She said well, is it permanent that we would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)  Exhibit 3 will be one page document 9582 which is April 19, 2017 email.  (Exhibit 3 marked for identification)  The bottom of this document is an April 19 email that you sent to Leslie DeMars and Heather
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the program down or put it on hiatus or however that would work out, but that we cannot continue. We can't hire staff, we can't run the division, and that was my strong recommendation. And I actually asked, suggested that we shut it down. She said well, is it permanent that we would shut it down? And I said nothing's permanent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q Q	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)  Exhibit 3 will be one page document 9582 which is April 19, 2017 email.  (Exhibit 3 marked for identification)  The bottom of this document is an April 19 email that you sent to Leslie DeMars and Heather Gunnell, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the program down or put it on hiatus or however that would work out, but that we cannot continue. We can't hire staff, we can't run the division, and that was my strong recommendation. And I actually asked, suggested that we shut it down. She said well, is it permanent that we would shut it down? And I said nothing's permanent but we need to shut it down. We need to stop	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q Q A A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)  Exhibit 3 will be one page document 9582 which is April 19, 2017 email.  (Exhibit 3 marked for identification)  The bottom of this document is an April 19 email that you sent to Leslie DeMars and Heather Gunnell, correct?  That's correct.  And then at the top there's an email from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the program down or put it on hiatus or however that would work out, but that we cannot continue. We can't hire staff, we can't run the division, and that was my strong recommendation. And I actually asked, suggested that we shut it down. She said well, is it permanent that we would shut it down? And I said nothing's permanent but we need to shut it down. We need to stop it. We need to just fix this. This is not fair	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q Q A A	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)  Exhibit 3 will be one page document 9582 which is April 19, 2017 email.  (Exhibit 3 marked for identification)  The bottom of this document is an April 19 email that you sent to Leslie DeMars and Heather Gunnell, correct?  That's correct.  And then at the top there's an email from Heather Gunnell to you and Leslie DeMars, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		several times to implement these changes, they were unsuccessful. And the recruiting people, the division of the HR team that does the recruiting, informed both Leslie and I at that point in time that they were no longer going to recruit staff into the REI function because of its dysfunction and because of the high turnover rate and that they felt it was unfair to recruit new staff into a dysfunctional organization.  Following that meeting when everyone left the room, Leslie and I remained, and I shared with Leslie that it was my very strong recommendation that we needed to either shut the program down or put it on hiatus or however that would work out, but that we cannot continue. We can't hire staff, we can't run the division, and that was my strong recommendation. And I actually asked, suggested that we shut it down. She said well, is it permanent that we would shut it down? And I said nothing's permanent but we need to shut it down. We need to stop	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q Q Q	there was a decision that they would no longer recruit nurses?  Any staff.  Any staff. And who said that?  That would have been Belinda Peavey who I believe at the time was the Vice President of Recruiting or some part of the HR function.  What is she now?  She's a VP of something in HR. We have lots of VPs. I'm one, too.  Congratulations.  No. It's no big deal. We were like a bank.  (Discussion off the record)  Exhibit 3 will be one page document 9582 which is April 19, 2017 email.  (Exhibit 3 marked for identification)  The bottom of this document is an April 19 email that you sent to Leslie DeMars and Heather Gunnell, correct?  That's correct.  And then at the top there's an email from Heather Gunnell to you and Leslie DeMars, right?

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

		53			55
1		complete shutdown and a rebuild, correct?	1	Q	Okay. So at least roughly in mid-April, Leslie
2	A	Yes.	2		DeMars is saying there's an option of keeping
3	Q	And then she says my assumption is that MBP will	3		Dr. Porter and having her do ultrasound in the
4		be refocused to Gyn U/S. Do you understand that	4		gynecology department, right?
5		MBP is Dr. Porter?	5	A	That's correct.
6	A	That would be my understanding, yes.	6	Q	Was there any discussion about the demand for
7	Q	And what is Gyn U/S?	7		that work?
8	A	I know what Gyn is.	8	A	I believe subsequently there was conversations
9	Q	So Gynecology department presumably?	9		about the demand and the viability of having
10	A	Yes. I believe the U/S would be ultrasound.	10		this work done by Dr. Porter since the work had
11	Q	Okay. Prior to receiving this April 19 email,	11		already been, was already being done. So there
12		had there been any discussions you knew of about	12		was no new, there was no new volume, no new
13		Dr. Porter staying at Dartmouth-Hitchcock doing	13		demand. This work was already being taken care
14		ultrasound work?	14		of by the radiology team.
15	A	I don't know about prior to this.	15	Q	How do you know that?
16		Coincidentally or subsequent to this there were,	16	A	Based on conversations that we had subsequent to
17		I was aware of conversations that Leslie was	17		this.
18		considering as an option to keep Misty to do	18	Q	With whom?
19		some GYN ultrasound work.	19	A	With Leslie and with Heather and we pulled data.
20	Q	How did you become aware of that?	20		So remember, that would be my job is to look at
21	A	Through conversations, maybe through this.	21		the budgets and to look at options so we looked
22		Maybe I asked a question, but just a general	22		at whether this was to reflect new demand, and
23		conversation. May be other emails. I don't	23		it was not to reflect new demand.
24		recall.	24	Q	Right. So were there patients in the REI
25	Q	Do you recall at any point Leslie DeMars	25		Division who needed ultrasounds read?
		54			56
1		discussing Misty Porter's ability to do	1	A	Yes.
1 2		discussing Misty Porter's ability to do ultrasound work?	1 2	A Q	Yes.
	A	ultrasound work?			Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the
2	A Q	ultrasound work? Yes.	2		Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading?
2		ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say?	2 3	Q	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the
2 3 4	Q	ultrasound work? Yes.	2 3 4	Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that?
2 3 4 5	Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound.	2 3 4 5	Q A Q	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no.
2 3 4 5 6	Q A	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound.	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an option. There was no plans to do it. It was just an option.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable. I have no knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an option. There was no plans to do it. It was just an option.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable. I have no knowledge. You don't know whether she was the best?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an option. There was no plans to do it. It was just an option. But at least as of April 19, Heather Gunnell is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable. I have no knowledge. You don't know whether she was the best? I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an option. There was no plans to do it. It was just an option. But at least as of April 19, Heather Gunnell is assuming that Misty Porter is going to continue to do ultrasound at GYN; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q Q A Q	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable. I have no knowledge. You don't know whether she was the best? I don't know. No idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an option. There was no plans to do it. It was just an option. But at least as of April 19, Heather Gunnell is assuming that Misty Porter is going to continue to do ultrasound at GYN; is that right? That's what this says. I'm not aware of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable. I have no knowledge. You don't know whether she was the best? I don't know. No idea. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an option. There was no plans to do it. It was just an option. But at least as of April 19, Heather Gunnell is assuming that Misty Porter is going to continue to do ultrasound at GYN; is that right? That's what this says. I'm not aware of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable. I have no knowledge. You don't know whether she was the best? I don't know. No idea. No. You said you did an analysis of whether there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an option. There was no plans to do it. It was just an option. But at least as of April 19, Heather Gunnell is assuming that Misty Porter is going to continue to do ultrasound at GYN; is that right? That's what this says. I'm not aware of that. Any reason to believe that that's not what she was considering at the time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable. I have no knowledge. You don't know whether she was the best? I don't know. No idea. No. You said you did an analysis of whether there was sufficient demand for her to do this work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an option. There was no plans to do it. It was just an option. But at least as of April 19, Heather Gunnell is assuming that Misty Porter is going to continue to do ultrasound at GYN; is that right? That's what this says. I'm not aware of that. Any reason to believe that that's not what she was considering at the time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable. I have no knowledge. You don't know whether she was the best? I don't know. No idea. No. You said you did an analysis of whether there was sufficient demand for her to do this work. I believe we did some conversations, some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	ultrasound work? Yes. What did she say? She said that Misty was very capable of doing GYN ultrasound. Besides saying she was very capable, did she elaborate at all? I don't recall that we did. So there was at least some discussion where Dr. DeMars is saying if there's a shutdown, we can keep Dr. Porter. It was more of a potential option. Just an option. There was no plans to do it. It was just an option. But at least as of April 19, Heather Gunnell is assuming that Misty Porter is going to continue to do ultrasound at GYN; is that right? That's what this says. I'm not aware of that. Any reason to believe that that's not what she was considering at the time? I believe that it's possible she was just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q Q A	Yes. Did you understand that Dr. Porter was the person who did the ultrasound reading? Not exclusively, no. Who else in the REI Division could do that? I don't know if anyone in the REI Division, but they were being read. There were other people in the organization capable of doing those readings. Did you understand that there were other people in the organization who were as capable as Dr. Porter in reading ultrasounds? I would say neither as capable or less capable. I have no knowledge. You don't know whether she was the best? I don't know. No idea. No. You said you did an analysis of whether there was sufficient demand for her to do this work. I believe we did some conversations, some analysis, some levels of look at you know,

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

		57			59
1		population of patients.	1		can do?
2	0	Do you believe that there was not a formal	2	Α	
3	•	analysis but rather the kind of discussion you	3		there were times when she did indicate that
4		just described?	4		Dr. Porter was a very proficient staff member
5	Α	I believe, I don't recall seeing a formal	5		and could technically do some things better than
6		analysis. I do know that I asked the question	6		others.
7		about whether this was new demand and there may	7	Q	All right. Did she elaborate on what type of
8		be more, but I'm not aware of any.	8		surgery and what the demand was for that surgery
9	Q	Who was the question asked of?	9		and what would people do if she wasn't here to
10	A	I would have asked Heather and Leslie.	10		perform it?
11	Q	At some point did Leslie DeMars make a	11	A	·
12	_	recommendation about whether or not to keep	12	Q	
13		Dr. Porter to do OB/GYN ultrasound readings?	13	A	
14	Α	I don't know if she so ask the question	14	Q	I want to make sure. So at some point in this
15		again?	15	_	process you think Dr. DeMars said word to the
16	Q	Sure. What I want to know is, you've got this	16		effect of Dr. Porter is a particularly talented
17	•	reference here in the email, Heather Gunnell is	17		surgeon, and there's work that she can do that
18		assuming that Misty Porter is going to continue	18		other people can't?
19		and going to do ultrasound readings within the	19	Α	
20		GYN department, right?	20	Q	
21	Α	Based on this email.	21	A	
22	Q	Right. Okay. And you're saying that Leslie	22	Q	
23	•	DeMars at some point was saying hey, there might	23	A	•
24		be a position for Dr. Porter.	24		ultrasound, and there's other things. I don't
25	Α	As an option, yes.	25		recall that she was saying she's the only one
		58			60
1	Q	As an option. All right. Did there come a time	1		who could do things. I think she was more
1 2	Q	1 6	1 2		
	Q	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some	1		who could do things. I think she was more
2	Q	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of	2		who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know
2	Q	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing	2 3	Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but
2 3 4	Q A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?	2 3 4	Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall
2 3 4 5		when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing	2 3 4 5	Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion
2 3 4 5 6		when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it	2 3 4 5 6	Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly
2 3 4 5 6 7		when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.  Do you have a recollection — I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries. All right. She did say she was very proficient at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.  Do you have a recollection — I don't.  Let me finish. Let me get the question out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries. All right. She did say she was very proficient at ultrasound GYN.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.  Do you have a recollection — I don't.  Let me finish. Let me get the question out.  Do you have a recollection of Dr. DeMars	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right?  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries. All right. She did say she was very proficient at ultrasound GYN. So it's the ultrasound she's the best, nobody's any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.  Do you have a recollection — I don't.  Let me finish. Let me get the question out.  Do you have a recollection of Dr. DeMars ultimately concluding that there would not be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right?  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries. All right. She did say she was very proficient at ultrasound GYN. So it's the ultrasound she's the best, nobody's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.  Do you have a recollection — I don't.  Let me finish. Let me get the question out.  Do you have a recollection of Dr. DeMars ultimately concluding that there would not be a position for Dr. Porter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right?  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries. All right. She did say she was very proficient at ultrasound GYN. So it's the ultrasound she's the best, nobody's any — She's very proficient. MR. SCHROEDER: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.  Do you have a recollection — I don't.  Let me finish. Let me get the question out.  Do you have a recollection of Dr. DeMars ultimately concluding that there would not be a position for Dr. Porter?  I don't recall the specific conversation or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right?  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries. All right. She did say she was very proficient at ultrasound GYN. So it's the ultrasound she's the best, nobody's any — She's very proficient. MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Very proficient.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.  Do you have a recollection — I don't.  Let me finish. Let me get the question out.  Do you have a recollection of Dr. DeMars ultimately concluding that there would not be a position for Dr. Porter? I don't recall the specific conversation or specific discussion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right? MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries. All right. She did say she was very proficient at ultrasound GYN. So it's the ultrasound she's the best, nobody's any — She's very proficient. MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Very proficient. MR. SCHROEDER: Mischaracterizes testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	when Leslie DeMars weighed in, made some statement either for or against this idea of Dr. Porter continuing as an employee doing principally ultrasounds?  I believe she had multiple conversations and both put it forth as an option and also put it forth as not really a practical opening. I believe that this was more of a conversation and not a decision.  Did she end up on one side of the ledger or the other? Either keep her or not keep her?  Well, I suspect since she's no longer employed she made the decision not to keep her.  Do you have a recollection — I don't.  Let me finish. Let me get the question out.  Do you have a recollection of Dr. DeMars ultimately concluding that there would not be a position for Dr. Porter?  I don't recall the specific conversation or specific discussion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q Q	who could do things. I think she was more saying there are skills that she can do. I know there's a distinction, but — I'm just trying to figure out what you recall she's saying. That's all. So the discussion was she's a skilled surgeon and particularly talented doing ultrasound readings, right?  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. I think that mischaracterizes his testimony. I'm not, so she never said, other than the ultrasound, she never said that Dr. Porter was better than anybody else. Just that she was capable of other surgeries. All right. She did say she was very proficient at ultrasound GYN. So it's the ultrasound she's the best, nobody's any — She's very proficient. MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Very proficient.

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

		61			63
1	Q	Capable. Okay. Was there any discussion with	1		(Exhibit 4 marked for identification)
2	•	Leslie DeMars about whether Dr. Porter would be	2	Q	I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.
3		able to have sufficient work if she remained as	3		So the bottom
4		an employee?	4	A	Can I finish reading?
5	A	Well, ask that question slightly different. I'm	5	Q	I'm sorry.
6		not sure how to answer that question.	6	A	Okay. Thank you.
7	Q	Well, at the time of the decision that we've	7	Q	By April 21, 2017, when Heather Gunnell writes
8		been talking about, Dr. Porter was reading	8		you this response, did you understand that the
9		ultrasounds, right?	9		decision had been made to proceed to close the
10	A	I believe that's true. I'm not sure.	10		REI Division?
11	Q	Right. I understand you didn't look over her	11	Α	The decision had either been made or was, we'd
12		shoulder.	12		had conversations that it was going in that
13	A	Correct.	13		direction and we were making plans to
14	Q	But you understood based on what people were	14		communicate, yes.
15		doing, Misty Porter is doing ultrasound	15		MR. SCHROEDER: This appears to be an
16		readings, right?	16		incomplete document. There's other documents
17	A	That she was doing some ultrasound readings. I	17		attached to it.
18		don't know the volume.	18		MR. VITT: Why don't we take a quick break
19	Q	I understand you may not know the volume, but	19		and find that, and I'm going to get the menu
20		you knew that she was at least doing some	20		again.
21		ultrasound readings, right?	21		(Recess taken 11:24 - 11:38 a.m.)
22	A	I believe she was doing some ultrasound	22	Q	We'll mark the full package of documents as
23		readings.	23		Exhibit 5. And they run pages 9574 through 76,
24	Q	That's what you were told.	24		and then there's some four additional pages in
25	A	I believe that's true.	25		native format that are not Bates numbered.
		62			64
1	Q		1		64 (Exhibit 5 marked for identification)
1 2	Q	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she	1 2	Q	
	Q	Did you have any information about the extent or		Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification)
2	Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she	2	Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a
2		Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?	2 3	Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification)  So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at
2 3 4	A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing? No.	2 3 4	Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments
2 3 4 5	A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing? No. Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the	2 3 4 5	Q A	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you
2 3 4 5 6	A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the	2 3 4 5 6		(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?  Not specifically, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct. And then there are patients who are scheduled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?  Not specifically, no.  Generally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct. And then there are patients who are scheduled for care beyond April 30 and that's 102
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?  Not specifically, no.  Generally?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct. And then there are patients who are scheduled for care beyond April 30 and that's 102 patients, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?  Not specifically, no.  Generally?  No.  Would it be accurate to say that at least as of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct. And then there are patients who are scheduled for care beyond April 30 and that's 102 patients, correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?  Not specifically, no.  Generally?  No.  Would it be accurate to say that at least as of April 19, 2017, there had been no decision that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct. And then there are patients who are scheduled for care beyond April 30 and that's 102 patients, correct? Correct. And then it says new patient referrals not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?  Not specifically, no.  Generally?  No.  Would it be accurate to say that at least as of April 19, 2017, there had been no decision that you were aware of about whether or not Misty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct. And then there are patients who are scheduled for care beyond April 30 and that's 102 patients, correct? Correct. And then it says new patient referrals not scheduled, 28.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?  Not specifically, no.  Generally?  No.  Would it be accurate to say that at least as of April 19, 2017, there had been no decision that you were aware of about whether or not Misty Porter would remain an employee at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A A	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct. And then there are patients who are scheduled for care beyond April 30 and that's 102 patients, correct? Correct. And then it says new patient referrals not scheduled, 28. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?  Not specifically, no.  Generally?  No.  Would it be accurate to say that at least as of April 19, 2017, there had been no decision that you were aware of about whether or not Misty Porter would remain an employee at Dartmouth-Hitchcock?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A A	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct. And then there are patients who are scheduled for care beyond April 30 and that's 102 patients, correct? Correct. And then it says new patient referrals not scheduled, 28. That's correct. What is that reference, "new patient referrals not scheduled"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A A Q	Did you have any information about the extent or the volume of the ultrasound readings that she was doing?  No.  Did Dr. DeMars say anything about what the demand would be for ultrasound readings if the REI Division closed?  I don't recall that we had that conversation.  On the surgery, did Dr. DeMars have a discussion that you're aware of about whether the surgery that Misty Porter could do would continue to be done at Dartmouth-Hitchcock even if the REI Division closed?  Not specifically, no.  Generally?  No.  Would it be accurate to say that at least as of April 19, 2017, there had been no decision that you were aware of about whether or not Misty Porter would remain an employee at Dartmouth-Hitchcock?  I believe that's true.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	(Exhibit 5 marked for identification) So what I have done is to mark Exhibit 5, a document that had the emails we were looking at before plus what I believe are the attachments that are referenced in that document. Have you had a chance to just look through those? I have. Yes. Do those appear to be the attachments? Yes. They do. Okay. If you go to the page, third unnumbered page so it has the number of new patients who are scheduled, that would be 8, correct? Correct. And then there are patients who are scheduled for care beyond April 30 and that's 102 patients, correct? Correct. And then it says new patient referrals not scheduled, 28. That's correct. What is that reference, "new patient referrals not scheduled"?

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

		65			67
1		who they are, but we haven't actually had any	1	A	Yes.
2		formal contact with them.	2	Q	Who is she?
3	Q	Then the next page is labeled Staffing Plan,	3	A	So Sam Fields, I believe as I mentioned earlier,
4	,	correct?	4		is the Vice President for Operational
5	A	Yes.	5		Excellence, and at that point I believe that
6	Q	And at least as of April 21, the future staff	6		Alison Mumford was the Director of Operational
7		with complete REI shutdown consists of two	7		Excellence and would have been the one who would
8		people, right?	8		actually be hands-on involved in moving forward
9	A	Yes. 1.4, I think, is right.	9		with supporting any type of initiative.
10	Q	So MBP that would be a .4, correct?	10	Q	Okay. In Heather Gunnell's email to you, she
11	A	Yes.	11		writes, "We identified where each staff member
12	Q	And Elizabeth Todd would be 1.0, correct?	12		will need to go and I will send that to Aimee.
13	A	That's correct.	13		We should keep in mind that our plan for people
14	Q	Were you involved in any discussions about	14		may be altered depending on what happens with
15		whether or not Elizabeth Todd should be kept as	15		the meds investigation."
16		an employee?	16		Let me ask, Aimee is Aimee Giglio?
17	A	No.	17	A	Yes.
18	Q	Do you know why at least that is as of this	18	Q	And she's in HR?
19		point it was proposed that she be kept in a 1.0	19	A	She is. Yes.
20		position?	20	Q	And then the next sentence refers to perhaps
21	A	No. This was a proposal. One of the proposals.	21		there being changes depending on what happens
22	Q	Okay. She in fact was kept as an employee. Do	22		with the meds investigation. What is that?
23		you know why?	23	A	So I don't have any direct knowledge. I have no
24	A	I don't.	24		firsthand knowledge. I understand there was
25	Q	Would it be accurate to say that you were not	25		some investigation related to meds in the REI
		66			68
1		involved in any discussions about whether or not	1		investigation, but I never got any of the
1 2		involved in any discussions about whether or not to keep her?	1 2		investigation, but I never got any of the details. I didn't need to know.
2	A	to keep her?		0	details. I didn't need to know.
	A	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have	2	Q	details. I didn't need to know.
2	A	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a	2 3	Q A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you,
2 3 4		to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint.	2 3 4		details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.
2 3 4 5	A Q A	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that?	2 3 4 5	A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some
2 3 4 5 6	Q	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that? Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that	2 3 4 5 6	A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that? Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that? Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that? Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that? Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that? Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that? Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that? Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on. So you think that that discussion, the way you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	to keep her? Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint. And how would they do that? Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for multiple patients, and they were in a bag, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	to keep her?  Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint.  And how would they do that?  Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.  So you think that that discussion, the way you just described it, probably occurred but you don't recall it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for multiple patients, and they were in a bag, and it was unclear why they were there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	to keep her?  Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint.  And how would they do that?  Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.  So you think that that discussion, the way you just described it, probably occurred but you don't recall it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for multiple patients, and they were in a bag, and it was unclear why they were there.  Was there a resolution that you're aware of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	to keep her?  Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint.  And how would they do that?  Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.  So you think that that discussion, the way you just described it, probably occurred but you don't recall it.  It's likely that occurred, but I don't recall it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q Q	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for multiple patients, and they were in a bag, and it was unclear why they were there.  Was there a resolution that you're aware of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	to keep her?  Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint.  And how would they do that?  Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.  So you think that that discussion, the way you just described it, probably occurred but you don't recall it.  It's likely that occurred, but I don't recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q Q	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for multiple patients, and they were in a bag, and it was unclear why they were there.  Was there a resolution that you're aware of?  Not aware. I mean, I'm sure they finished their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A A Q	to keep her?  Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint.  And how would they do that?  Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.  So you think that that discussion, the way you just described it, probably occurred but you don't recall it.  It's likely that occurred, but I don't recall it.  And that would also be true about keeping Dr. Porter as a .4?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q Q	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for multiple patients, and they were in a bag, and it was unclear why they were there.  Was there a resolution that you're aware of?  Not aware. I mean, I'm sure they finished their investigation, but I don't know what the outcome was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A A Q	to keep her?  Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint.  And how would they do that?  Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.  So you think that that discussion, the way you just described it, probably occurred but you don't recall it.  It's likely that occurred, but I don't recall it.  And that would also be true about keeping Dr. Porter as a .4?  I would have to say it's likely, but I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A A Q A A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for multiple patients, and they were in a bag, and it was unclear why they were there.  Was there a resolution that you're aware of?  Not aware. I mean, I'm sure they finished their investigation, but I don't know what the outcome was.  Okay. We'll mark as Exhibit 6 an email from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A A	to keep her?  Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint.  And how would they do that?  Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.  So you think that that discussion, the way you just described it, probably occurred but you don't recall it.  It's likely that occurred, but I don't recall it.  And that would also be true about keeping Dr. Porter as a .4?  I would have to say it's likely, but I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A A Q A A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for multiple patients, and they were in a bag, and it was unclear why they were there.  Was there a resolution that you're aware of?  Not aware. I mean, I'm sure they finished their investigation, but I don't know what the outcome was.  Okay. We'll mark as Exhibit 6 an email from Daniel Herrick to Heather Gunnell, page 9572 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A A Q	to keep her?  Only to the extent that they would have demonstrated to me that there was a need from a business standpoint.  And how would they do that?  Well, if we were to, we would, I'm assuming that we would review this, and I would say why are we keeping these people, and they would say well, we're got this number of patients that are in the backlog or they would give me some information that would be valuable. And if it made sense to me, I would say okay, move on.  So you think that that discussion, the way you just described it, probably occurred but you don't recall it.  It's likely that occurred, but I don't recall it.  And that would also be true about keeping Dr. Porter as a .4?  I would have to say it's likely, but I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A A Q A A	details. I didn't need to know.  And whatever the information provided to you, who did that?  I believe Heather.  Did you understand that she was involved in some shape, manner or form with that investigation?  I believe she was aware of it.  Who was handling the investigation?  I believe our internal pharmacy people.  In broad strokes, what did you understand it concerned?  I understand that there had been some meds uncovered in a storage closet that were for multiple patients, and they were in a bag, and it was unclear why they were there.  Was there a resolution that you're aware of?  Not aware. I mean, I'm sure they finished their investigation, but I don't know what the outcome was.  Okay. We'll mark as Exhibit 6 an email from

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

		69			71
1		(Exhibit 6 marked for identification)	1	A	So as I just said, each provider had their own
2	Q	I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 6.	2		nurse and had their own protocols and their own
3		First page is an email you sent to Heather	3		processes for how they did things, how they
4		Gunnell, correct?	4		documented them, the sequence that they did,
5	A	Um-hum. Yes.	5		what meds they would prescribe, how they would
6	Q	And you've looked through the document, and is	6		go about treating their patients; and what we
7		it accurate to say that the Assumptions document	7		were trying to do is separate the operational
8		which is the third page is one that you worked	8		issues from the clinical issues and say from an
9		on?	9		operations standpoint everybody should be doing
10	A	I would say anything that has DPH on the bottom	10		everything the same way. We should be using the
11		right-hand corner is my file, that I created it,	11		same documentation, same checklist, the same
12		yes.	12		sequence of work. And then the clinical side in
13	Q	When you created a document, was it your	13		terms of which meds might be best for the
14		practice to indicate on that document that by	14		patient would be still left to the providers.
15		putting your initials or doing something else	15	Q	So in the REI Division at the time there were
16		that it was something you generated?	16		three principal physicians as we talked about,
17	A	I have a little bit of OCD so yes, I typically	17		right?
18		do that. Maybe more than a little.	18	Α	Correct.
19	Q	You begin with the Assumptions by saying that	19	Q	Two of those were hired by Dr. DeMars.
20		the "Current staffing issues have rendered the	20		Recruited them, interviewed them and hired them.
21		REI program unsustainable resulting in	21		Albert Hsu and David Seifer. At any point did
22		unacceptable levels of care for our patient	22		someone ask her words to the effect of how did
23		population as well as marginal financial	23		you manage to hire people like this in the
24		viability."	24		division?
25		Are the staffing issues you referred to	25	A	I'm not aware of any, of that type of
			-		
		70			72
1		70 here what you were talking about earlier; that	1		conversation.
1 2			1 2	Q	
	A	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity,	1	Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?
2	A	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.	2	Q A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the
2	A Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally	2 3		conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how
2 3 4	_	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?	2 3 4 5 6	A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.
2 3 4 5	_	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?	2 3 4 5	A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your
2 3 4 5 6	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?	2 3 4 5 6	A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division. It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division. It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question. I'm not aware of anybody asking that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question.  I'm not aware of anybody asking that question.  Did you hear her say anything about being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division. It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question. I'm not aware of anybody asking that question. Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division. It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question. I'm not aware of anybody asking that question. Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division. It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question. I'm not aware of anybody asking that question. Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division. It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question. I'm not aware of anybody asking that question. Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and having them support all of the providers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question.  I'm not aware of anybody asking that question.  Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.  When you say "took ownership," what does that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and having them support all of the providers.  That's an example of some of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division. It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question. I'm not aware of anybody asking that question. Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.  When you say "took ownership," what does that mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and having them support all of the providers.  That's an example of some of the dysfunction that we were unable to resolve, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question.  I'm not aware of anybody asking that question.  Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.  When you say "took ownership," what does that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and having them support all of the providers.  That's an example of some of the dysfunction that we were unable to resolve, and that drives the staffing issues. That was part	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question.  I'm not aware of anybody asking that question.  Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.  When you say "took ownership," what does that mean?  That means she accepted responsibility for the overall failure of the organization that drove
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and having them support all of the providers.  That's an example of some of the dysfunction that we were unable to resolve, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question.  I'm not aware of anybody asking that question.  Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.  When you say "took ownership," what does that mean?  That means she accepted responsibility for the overall failure of the organization that drove us to this decision.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and having them support all of the providers.  That's an example of some of the dysfunction that we were unable to resolve, and that drives the staffing issues. That was part	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question.  I'm not aware of anybody asking that question.  Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.  When you say "took ownership," what does that mean?  That means she accepted responsibility for the overall failure of the organization that drove
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and having them support all of the providers.  That's an example of some of the dysfunction that we were unable to resolve, and that drives the staffing issues. That was part of the reason that people were leaving, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A A Q A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question.  I'm not aware of anybody asking that question.  Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.  When you say "took ownership," what does that mean?  That means she accepted responsibility for the overall failure of the organization that drove us to this decision.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and having them support all of the providers.  That's an example of some of the dysfunction that we were unable to resolve, and that drives the staffing issues. That was part of the reason that people were leaving, and that's also part of the level of care that was unsustainable or unacceptable for our patients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A A Q A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division.  It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question.  I'm not aware of anybody asking that question.  Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.  When you say "took ownership," what does that mean?  That means she accepted responsibility for the overall failure of the organization that drove us to this decision.  I want to come back to something I asked a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	here what you were talking about earlier; that is, couldn't get people on the same page?  That's correct. Staffing and productivity, throughput, the dysfunctional organization.  You mentioned productivity. Is that principally the doctors, the physicians?  No. It's everybody. It's access. It's getting patients in to see nurses. It's having nurses with three physicians, we had three nurses and each nurse was dedicated to that physician only. If that nurse was out, then the phone call for that physician would go to voicemail. Part of the standard work that the Value Institute was attempting to input would have been having all of the nurses in a pool and having them support all of the providers.  That's an example of some of the dysfunction that we were unable to resolve, and that drives the staffing issues. That was part of the reason that people were leaving, and that's also part of the level of care that was unsustainable or unacceptable for our patients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A A Q A	conversation.  Did she express any responsibility for the dysfunctional nature of the REI Division?  No.  Did anyone ask her words to the effect of how did this happen? You're running this division. It's kind of a standard question. It's your division. What happened?  Others may have. I never asked that question. I'm not aware of anybody asking that question. Did you hear her say anything about being partially responsible for this situation?  She took ownership as the Chair much like anybody would take ownership of their own organization.  When you say "took ownership," what does that mean?  That means she accepted responsibility for the overall failure of the organization that drove us to this decision.  I want to come back to something I asked a moment ago. I want to make sure I've got this

		73			75
1		Division; is that right?	1		that role with the appointment of Ilana Cass.
2	Α	I'm unaware. So I was focused on the process,	2		That body of work will now transfer over to Dr.
3		the dysfunction. We brought in the Value	3		Cass.
4 .		Institute, we brought in the HR people that were	4		(Exhibit 7 marked for identification)
5		unable to fix it. I recommended that we shut it	5	Q	I've marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page document,
6		down. I really, not that I'm not curious, but	6		25744 to 45. It's an email from Leslie DeMars
7		how we got here was not of concern to me. What	7		to you. Have you read it?
8		we were going to do next was my primary concern.	8	A	I read it.
9		Perhaps my sole concern. Assigning blame was	9	Q	Prior to me handing you this document, if I'd
10		not anything I'm interested in at this point in	10		asked you a question essentially do you recall
11		time.	11		Leslie DeMars writing this email, would have you
12	Q	The last bullet point on this page we've been	12		recalled?
13	_	talking about, you write "Embedded in this is	13	A	No.
14		the decision is a plan to maintain our current	14	Q	She begins by saying Daniel, does she call you
15		lab operations, in conjunction with UVM."	15		Daniel?
16		So what did you mean by that?	16	A	Yes. Everybody calls me Daniel. Well, among
17	A		17		other things, but
18		our sperm. That function is and has had at the	18	Q	"You obviously have a good sense of Ed, and he
19		time was being comanaged, well, managed in	19		is furious at me, but there are some issues that
20		collaboration with UVM in the sense that we had	20		he has to understand in order to get to yes and
21		Navid who was running that and was also doing	21		hiring Dan Grow in some capacity asap."
22		work for UVM. He was, he was our Lab Director	22		Was Ed Merrens furious with Leslie DeMars?
23		and he was also our Lab Director on a PSA,	23	A	I don't know. He'd have to answer that.
24		personal service agreement, between us. And we	24	Q	Did he say anything to suggest that he was
25		collaborated with UVM to be sure that we could	25		furious?
		74			76
1		maintain this work and that Navid would continue	1	A	Not to me. I don't recall.
2		to do work both here and there so we could keep	2	Q	So you don't recall him one way or the other,
3		both labs running.	3		being furious, happy or annoyed, nothing like
4		We felt that it was important to provide	4		that?
5		continuity for our patients and their specimens,	5	A	I don't ever remembering seeing Ed furious,
6		and that was part of our plan to provide the	6		first of all, and I don't think that if he was
7		maximum level of care for our patients and also	7		
			/		upset with one of his chairs that he would share
8		position us to reinvigorate the REI program at	8		upset with one of his chairs that he would share that with me.
8 9		position us to reinvigorate the REI program at some later date.	l .	Q	_
	Q		8	Q	that with me.
9	Q	some later date.	8 9	Q	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers
9 10	Q A	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're	8 9 10	Q A	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to
9 10 11		some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?	8 9 10 11		that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?
9 10 11 12	A	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.	8 9 10 11 12	A	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.
9 10 11 12 13	A	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart	8 9 10 11 12 13	A	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't
9 10 11 12 13 14	A	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart the program going to be done internally? Did	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't been some resolution about whether or not to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart the program going to be done internally? Did you expect people at Dartmouth-Hitchcock to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't been some resolution about whether or not to offer this guy a job?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart the program going to be done internally? Did you expect people at Dartmouth-Hitchcock to prepare that plan?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't been some resolution about whether or not to offer this guy a job?  We were never going to offer him a job.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart the program going to be done internally? Did you expect people at Dartmouth-Hitchcock to prepare that plan?  Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't been some resolution about whether or not to offer this guy a job?  We were never going to offer him a job.  So why keep this guy hanging?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart the program going to be done internally? Did you expect people at Dartmouth-Hitchcock to prepare that plan?  Yes.  And is that plan still in process?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't been some resolution about whether or not to offer this guy a job?  We were never going to offer him a job.  So why keep this guy hanging?  The institution was not negotiating with Dan
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart the program going to be done internally? Did you expect people at Dartmouth-Hitchcock to prepare that plan?  Yes.  And is that plan still in process?  Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't been some resolution about whether or not to offer this guy a job?  We were never going to offer him a job.  So why keep this guy hanging?  The institution was not negotiating with Dan  Grow. Leslie was having conversations with Dan
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart the program going to be done internally? Did you expect people at Dartmouth-Hitchcock to prepare that plan?  Yes.  And is that plan still in process?  Yes.  Being prepared?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't been some resolution about whether or not to offer this guy a job?  We were never going to offer him a job.  So why keep this guy hanging?  The institution was not negotiating with Dan Grow. Leslie was having conversations with Dan Grow and trying desperately to get the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart the program going to be done internally? Did you expect people at Dartmouth-Hitchcock to prepare that plan?  Yes.  And is that plan still in process?  Yes.  Being prepared?  There is some work that's been done, yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't been some resolution about whether or not to offer this guy a job?  We were never going to offer him a job.  So why keep this guy hanging?  The institution was not negotiating with Dan Grow. Leslie was having conversations with Dan Grow and trying desperately to get the organization to embrace this concept, and we
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q	some later date.  And you needed to have a lab in place if you're going to reinvigorate?  Yes. Yes. That's my understanding.  Was the business and operating plan to restart the program going to be done internally? Did you expect people at Dartmouth-Hitchcock to prepare that plan?  Yes.  And is that plan still in process?  Yes.  Being prepared?  There is some work that's been done, yes.  Who did that work?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A	that with me.  She goes on to talk about Dan Grow having offers from the Mayo Clinic and Yale, and we need to make a decision, correct?  That's what it says, yes.  Can you explain why as of this date there hadn't been some resolution about whether or not to offer this guy a job?  We were never going to offer him a job.  So why keep this guy hanging?  The institution was not negotiating with Dan Grow. Leslie was having conversations with Dan Grow and trying desperately to get the organization to embrace this concept, and we were not going to do that.

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

		77			79
1		person?	1	A	I believe they've worked together, I believe
2	A	Yes.	2		that Misty and Leslie were peers before Leslie
3	Q	And in this paragraph Leslie DeMars says, "When	3		became the Chair.
4		Aimee Giglio said we've never closed"	4	Q	Right.
5	Α	Just so you know it's Giglio.	5	A	And that they've had a long personal
6	Q	Giglio?	6		relationship, and it appears that she's saying
7	Α	In case you meet with her.	7		that Misty could have done something to save the
8	Q	I appreciate that.	8		division, and it's unclear what that would be
9		MR. SCHROEDER: It's like the island.	9		because all of the reasons that I recommended we
10	Q	Aimee Giglio. Is that better? Said, quote,	10		shut it down are reasons that are valid based on
11		"we've never closed a service at DH before," she	11		performance.
12		made an inflammatory statement.	12	Q	So when Leslie DeMars, at the time she was Chair
13		Did you hear her say that?	13		of the OB/GYN Department?
14	A	I never heard her say that, no.	14	A	That's correct.
15	Q	In the fourth paragraph she says, "While David,"	15	Q	So she's saying hey, Misty can do something to
16		that's David Seifer?	16		save the division, she can be the savior, what
17	A	I believe that might be well, yes, I believe	17		is she supposed to do?
18		that's true. So just to be clear, in the	18	A	I don't know. I mean, you'll have to ask
19		paragraph above where he talks about Axelrod,	19		Leslie. I'm not going to presume to speak for
20		his name is David Axelrod as well so	20		her.
21	Q	Right. But I think she's talking about David	21	Q	So you say you didn't follow up on this? Why
22		Seifer here, right? We can agree?	22		not?
23	Α	I believe she is.	23	A	I didn't follow up directly with Leslie. I felt
24	Q	Okay. I mean, Misty Porter had nothing do with	24		this was more of a weekend download or an
25		David Axelrod.	25		overnight download and that there was no real,
		78			80
1	A	That's correct. When I first read it through	1		there was no real action item for me to take
1 2	A	That's correct. When I first read it through here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why	1 2		
	A	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why			here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan
2	A Q	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.	2		
2		here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.	2 3		here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion
2 3 4		here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right. Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a	2 3 4		here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I
2 3 4 5		here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had	2 3 4 5		here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for
2 3 4 5 6		here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right. Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a	2 3 4 5 6		here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I
2 3 4 5 6 7		here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the	2 3 4 5 6 7		here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?  Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.  And she goes on to express the view that if she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?  Yes.  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection, calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.  And she goes on to express the view that if she had wanted to support him, quote, "she would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?  Yes.  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection, calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.  And she goes on to express the view that if she had wanted to support him, quote, "she would have made the division successful." How would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?  Yes.  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection, calls for speculation. In the next paragraph she says Ed, meaning Ed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.  And she goes on to express the view that if she had wanted to support him, quote, "she would have made the division successful." How would she do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?  Yes.  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection, calls for speculation. In the next paragraph she says Ed, meaning Ed Merrens, right? She said Merrens, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A A	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.  And she goes on to express the view that if she had wanted to support him, quote, "she would have made the division successful." How would she do that?  I don't know. You'd have to ask Leslie.  You have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?  Yes.  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection, calls for speculation.  In the next paragraph she says Ed, meaning Ed Merrens, right? She said Merrens, correct?  I assume it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.  And she goes on to express the view that if she had wanted to support him, quote, "she would have made the division successful." How would she do that?  I don't know. You'd have to ask Leslie.  You have no idea.  I don't. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?  Yes.  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection, calls for speculation.  In the next paragraph she says Ed, meaning Ed Merrens, right? She said Merrens, correct?  I assume it is.  Is also lumping Albert into, quote, "he's been a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.  And she goes on to express the view that if she had wanted to support him, quote, "she would have made the division successful." How would she do that?  I don't know. You'd have to ask Leslie.  You have no idea.  I don't. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?  Yes.  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection, calls for speculation.  In the next paragraph she says Ed, meaning Ed Merrens, right? She said Merrens, correct?  I assume it is.  Is also lumping Albert into, quote, "he's been a problem since day 1," close quote. Did you hear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A A	here, I jumped to David Axelrod. That's why I'm you're right.  Okay. She says, "While David is not a good leader, his failure is also the result of a masterful takedown by Misty Porter. If she had wanted to support him, she would have made the division successful."  What do you understand Dr. Porter did to take down David Seifer?  I don't know. This is Leslie writing this. I have no idea.  Did you ask her?  I did not. I did not follow up on this email.  And she goes on to express the view that if she had wanted to support him, quote, "she would have made the division successful." How would she do that?  I don't know. You'd have to ask Leslie.  You have no idea.  I don't. I don't know.  And she goes on to say "Misty is counting on her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	here. I knew we were not going to hire Dan Grow. The rest of this talks about her opinion as to what's going on. And her personal relationship with Leslie, you know, this was, I just felt this was, there was nothing there for me to do with this. So I didn't specifically go back to Leslie and say let's go through this and tell me what you're thinking.  Would you agree that a reasonable interpretation of at the start of this email is that she thinks that Dan Grow is still in the mix as somebody you might hire?  Yes.  MR. SCHROEDER: Objection, calls for speculation.  In the next paragraph she says Ed, meaning Ed Merrens, right? She said Merrens, correct?  I assume it is.  Is also lumping Albert into, quote, "he's been a problem since day 1," close quote. Did you hear Ed Merrens say words to that effect?

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

		81			83
1		him or teach him, and she is bullying him."	1	Q	She goes on to say that "The nursing dysfunction
2		Did you hear her say anything to that	2		is/was longstanding and preceded David. He
3		effect?	3		didn't hire any of the nurses, and had little
4	. A	Not until this, no.	4		control over the splitting behavior that was in
5	Q	Not until you got this email?	5		place."
6	A	No.	6		When there were the discussions with her
7	Q	So you've got the chair of a department saying	7		about what to do, this is prior to the decision
8		that one of the physicians who works under her	8		to close the shop down, were there conversations
9		is bullying another physician. Shouldn't	9		about ways of trying to remediate the situation
10		somebody in management be doing something about	10		within the division?
11		that?	11	A	That would have been the work that was done with
12	A	Yes. Someone should.	12		the Value Institute and the HR folks.
13	Q	Who is that someone?	13		Behavioral personnel folks. I was not involved
14	A	Not me.	14		in any of those conversations. I never went to
15	Q	Okay. All right. Did you share this email with	15		the clinic. I never spoke to any of these
16		anyone else? Did you pass it along?	16		people. I'm an administrator. I worked, I
17	A	I may have. I don't recall.	17		coordinated with Heather and Leslie to
18	Q	Do you think you did?	18		understand that. We brought the Value Institute
19	A	Well	19		in. I'm sure the Value Institute had lots of
20		MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Asked and	20		conversations about this. I know they did team
21		answered.	21		building exercises and so on. I'm not aware of
22	A	I don't recall that I did.	22		any of the specificity around that other than
23	Q	All right. So you don't know one way or the	23		that the fact that that was the work they were
24		other whether you passed it along?	24		doing to try to resolve this issue and that it
25	A	I don't recall. I may have. If I did, I don't	25		ultimately failed.
		82			84
1		know to whom.	1	Q	She goes on to report that, "We have to be very
2	Q	Well, it would be a pretty small list of who you	2		careful about the conditions under which we can
3		might pass it on to, right?	3		terminate our providers. David's wife is a Pedi
4	A	Yes, a very small list.	4		Endocrinologist who works mostly in Manchester.
_		01			
5	Q	She goes on to say that "David," that's David	5		It is conceivable that he could join one of the
6	Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks	5 6		It is conceivable that he could join one of the Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and
	Q	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
6	Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks	6		Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and
6 7	Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a	6 7		Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."
6 7 8	Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team	6 7 8		Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of
6 7 8 9	Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."	6 7 8 9	A	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was
6 7 8 9 10	Q A	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?	6 7 8 9 10	A	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.
6 7 8 9 10 11		Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the	6 7 8 9 10 11	A	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of
6 7 8 9 10 11	A	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."  Do you know what she means by that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of responsibility. I don't own terminating
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."  Do you know what she means by that?  I don't. I mean, I can only tell you what it	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of responsibility. I don't own terminating physicians managing them. So I would have no
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."  Do you know what she means by that?  I don't. I mean, I can only tell you what it says here, that the lab is very functional. I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Α	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of responsibility. I don't own terminating physicians managing them. So I would have no action item here. This is, she's sharing her
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."  Do you know what she means by that?  I don't. I mean, I can only tell you what it says here, that the lab is largely responsible for	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of responsibility. I don't own terminating physicians managing them. So I would have no action item here. This is, she's sharing her thoughts on this. I have no action items
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."  Do you know what she means by that?  I don't. I mean, I can only tell you what it says here, that the lab is very functional. I don't know the lab is largely responsible for that and the lab is very functional. Apparently	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of responsibility. I don't own terminating physicians managing them. So I would have no action item here. This is, she's sharing her
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."  Do you know what she means by that?  I don't. I mean, I can only tell you what it says here, that the lab is very functional. I don't know the lab is largely responsible for that and the lab is very functional. Apparently that's what she's saying.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of responsibility. I don't own terminating physicians managing them. So I would have no action item here. This is, she's sharing her thoughts on this. I have no action items involved.  Who would have been responsible for making the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."  Do you know what she means by that?  I don't. I mean, I can only tell you what it says here, that the lab is very functional. I don't know — the lab is largely responsible for that and the lab is very functional. Apparently that's what she's saying.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of responsibility. I don't own terminating physicians managing them. So I would have no action item here. This is, she's sharing her thoughts on this. I have no action items involved.  Who would have been responsible for making the decisions about how providers were terminated?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."  Do you know what she means by that?  I don't. I mean, I can only tell you what it says here, that the lab is largely responsible for that and the lab is very functional. I don't know — the lab is largely responsible for that and the lab is very functional. Apparently that's what she's saying.  But that issue, the issue that she's raising here, isn't one that she had raised with you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of responsibility. I don't own terminating physicians managing them. So I would have no action item here. This is, she's sharing her thoughts on this. I have no action items involved.  Who would have been responsible for making the decisions about how providers were terminated?  That would have been with Leslie, Maria Padine,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q	Seifer, "is a nudge who somehow lacks situational awareness, but he came into a dysfunctional division with half the team determined to make him fail."  Prior to getting this email, had she said anything, words to that effect?  No.  She says, "Despite the dysfunction, the pregnancy rates were excellent during 2016, and the lab is largely responsible for that."  Do you know what she means by that?  I don't. I mean, I can only tell you what it says here, that the lab is very functional. I don't know — the lab is largely responsible for that and the lab is very functional. Apparently that's what she's saying.  But that issue, the issue that she's raising	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Boston IVF practices (Lord help them) and compete directly for these patients."  Was the issue that she addresses here of how you terminate providers something that was discussed?  It would have been out of my purview in terms of how we do it. Again, I put together the plan.  I'm a bit of a mercenary. I basically said the program needs to shut down. Here's what we need to do, and each person has their own areas of responsibility. I don't own terminating physicians managing them. So I would have no action item here. This is, she's sharing her thoughts on this. I have no action items involved.  Who would have been responsible for making the decisions about how providers were terminated?

		85			87
1		Dr. Porter any weight?	1	A	In the context of the rest of this? Serious? I
2	Α	The same weight as I gave basically everything	2		don't know "extraordinary" is the right word.
3		in this email.	3		Again, as I said earlier, I only knew that they
4	, Q	Doesn't sound like much.	4		found a bag of meds in a closet with more than
5		MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Argumentative.	5		one patient's name on them, and that it went to
6	A	For the most part, the observations, opinions	6		investigation. I can only surmise or assume
7		that she shared in here are outside of my direct	7		what this means, but I have no firsthand
8		responsibility and purview. And I've read this,	8		knowledge of the outcome of any of that work.
9		I believe, with the idea that she's downloading	9	Q	So do you have any idea why her life and the
10		and maybe feeling better about writing it.	10		messaging would be easier
11		Throwing a Hail Mary perhaps. I don't know	11	A	You'd have to ask her.
12		exactly what she was trying to do, but I don't	12	Q	No, I know. I get that. Let me get the
13		want to say I didn't give it any weight. I	13		question out so we've got a record here. Why
14		would just say that it, as reading it I	14		her life and her messaging would be easier if
15		recognized that there were no action items or a	15		Kacavas concludes that these doctors were
16		very few action items in here for me to do so	16		responsible and they were facing loss of their
17		this was something that was for informational	17		license to practice medicine?
18		purposes. Although she may have been asking for	18	A	You'll have to ask her what she meant by that.
19		it, there was nothing for me to do here.	19	Q	You don't know?
20	Q	Did you credit the accuracy of what she was	20	A	I don't know. I don't know the extent of the
21		saying here or reach any judgment at all?	21		investigation, the results of the investigation.
22	A	No.	22		I don't know how long it took. I don't know
23	Q	So you don't know whether she's spot-on or	23		anything about that.
24		couldn't be more wrong in the observations she	24	Q	I understand that you don't know about the
25		made here?	25		investigation and you don't know who's
		86			0.0
					88
1	A		1		
1 2	A		1 2		conducting it. I got all that. I was really
	A	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional,			
2	A	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I	2		conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages
2	A	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's	2 3		conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and
2 3 4	A	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of	2 3 4		conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that
2 3 4 5	A	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to	2 3 4 5		conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and
2 3 4 5 6	A Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.	2 3 4 5 6	A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.
2 3 4 5 6 7		For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very powerful and very strong in terms of running the lab.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her. I was communicating with her, but I never asked her about this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very powerful and very strong in terms of running the lab.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her. I was communicating with her, but I never asked her about this.  Okay. And my question is at this point, that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very powerful and very strong in terms of running the lab.  Go to the second page. Halfway down. She's got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her. I was communicating with her, but I never asked her about this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very powerful and very strong in terms of running the lab.  Go to the second page. Halfway down. She's got a, I'm not sure whether it's intentional or not, but in bold she has, quote, "My life and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her. I was communicating with her, but I never asked her about this.  Okay. And my question is at this point, that is as of, what's the date here, April 25, there was a decision had been made to close the REI
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very powerful and very strong in terms of running the lab.  Go to the second page. Halfway down. She's got a, I'm not sure whether it's intentional or not, but in bold she has, quote, "My life and the messaging would be much easier if John Kakavas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her. I was communicating with her, but I never asked her about this.  Okay. And my question is at this point, that is as of, what's the date here, April 25, there was a decision had been made to close the REI Division, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very powerful and very strong in terms of running the lab.  Go to the second page. Halfway down. She's got a, I'm not sure whether it's intentional or not, but in bold she has, quote, "My life and the messaging would be much easier if John Kakavas determines that all three providers are at fault	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her. I was communicating with her, but I never asked her about this.  Okay. And my question is at this point, that is as of, what's the date here, April 25, there was a decision had been made to close the REI Division, right?  That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very powerful and very strong in terms of running the lab.  Go to the second page. Halfway down. She's got a, I'm not sure whether it's intentional or not, but in bold she has, quote, "My life and the messaging would be much easier if John Kakavas determines that all three providers are at fault in the medi diversion issue and are facing loss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her. I was communicating with her, but I never asked her about this.  Okay. And my question is at this point, that is as of, what's the date here, April 25, there was a decision had been made to close the REI Division, right?  That's correct.  And that decision is going to have to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very powerful and very strong in terms of running the lab.  Go to the second page. Halfway down. She's got a, I'm not sure whether it's intentional or not, but in bold she has, quote, "My life and the messaging would be much easier if John Kakavas determines that all three providers are at fault in the medi diversion issue and are facing loss of license." That's quite a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her. I was communicating with her, but I never asked her about this.  Okay. And my question is at this point, that is as of, what's the date here, April 25, there was a decision had been made to close the REI Division, right?  That's correct.  And that decision is going to have to be explained to a lot of people in the community,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	For the most part, that's true. I don't, I think it's true that the lab is very functional, and Navid is doing a great job. I think that's true. I think that I had some direct knowledge of that. I think for the most, the rest of this, I just don't have, I'm not close enough to the operation to know that this is accurate.  So she's got comments about David Seifer and Albert Hsu, you don't know whether she's spot-on or totally wrong.  No. I'm absolutely convinced these are her opinions, and I have no idea the validity of them with the exception of Navid is very powerful and very strong in terms of running the lab.  Go to the second page. Halfway down. She's got a, I'm not sure whether it's intentional or not, but in bold she has, quote, "My life and the messaging would be much easier if John Kakavas determines that all three providers are at fault in the medi diversion issue and are facing loss of license." That's quite a statement.  MR. SCHROEDER: Is there a question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	conducting it. I got all that. I was really focusing on she is saying here that the messages that she has to deliver would be a lot easier if she could say these three doctors screwed up and are losing their medical license. Isn't that what she's saying? I mean, as I read it here. I haven't talked to her.  Well, then that's I'm not going to argue with you. I'm not going to draw any conclusion.  Well, neither one of us has spoken to her about what she said here.  No.  Although you were communicating with her. I was communicating with her, but I never asked her about this.  Okay. And my question is at this point, that is as of, what's the date here, April 25, there was a decision had been made to close the REI Division, right?  That's correct.  And that decision is going to have to be

		89			91
1		you name it, coming out of the REI Division,	1		answer why we can't continue doing NPW and
2		correct?	2		non-infertility evals." NPW is nonpregnant
3	A	I believe that's right.	3		women?
4	. Q	C	4	A	I believe that's true.
5		community agitation about the decision to close	5	Q	So was there a discussion that you can recall
6		the REI Division, you knew that, didn't you?	6		about Dartmouth-Hitchcock continuing to provide
7	A		7		services to nonpregnant women and noninfertility
8		community reaction.	8		evaluations?
9	Q	Č	9	A	E
10		trying to do was figure out how do we message,	10	Q	, ,
11		how do we explain this decision, correct?	11		explain why Dartmouth-Hitchcock is going to stop
12		That's correct.	12		ART procedures. What's ART?
13	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	A	
14		quote, "would be much easier" if she could say	14	Q	All right.
15		these three doctors screwed up and they're	15	A	I think I can guess, but I don't know.
16		losing their license to practice?	16	Q	Well, give me your guess.
17	A	It's not clear to me what message she's talking	17	A	No. I don't want to guess.
18		about or who the audience is for that message.	18	Q	Okay.
19		So I cannot draw that conclusion. There's a	19	Α	You can give me your guess.
20		number of things that could, the message could	20		MR. SCHROEDER: Assisted reproductive
21	0	refer to.	21	0	technology.
22	Q		22	Q	2
23		question did you have a discussion with	23	0	MR. SCHROEDER: I know it's right.
24		Leslie DeMars either face to face, over the	24	Q	
25		phone, period, about the issue that I'm	25		answer. We squared that away.
		90			92
1		addressing here, that is, this investigation and	1	A	So now we know what it means, I still don't know
2		these doctors	2		exactly what it means.
3	A	About the med issue?	3	Q	You mean you don't know what the procedures are.
4	Q	Yes. About the med issue.	4	Α	No, I don't know what that means for a
5		Not that I recall.	5		
5	Α	- 101 1-111 - 1111	] 3		procedures.
6	Q Q	And about these doctors possibly losing their	6		procedures.  But she's saying why can't we continue to do
		And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?	1	Q	•
6		And about these doctors possibly losing their	6	Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do
6 7	Q	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.	6 7	Q A	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work
6 7 8	Q	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that	6 7 8	Q A	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work. By April 25, what was the discussions as you
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work. By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work. By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services?  So Leslie was personally handling conversations
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get working with UVM."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work. By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services? So Leslie was personally handling conversations with University of Vermont to talk about the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get working with UVM."  So do you understand what she's talking	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services?  So Leslie was personally handling conversations with University of Vermont to talk about the options of where we might refer our patients.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get working with UVM."  So do you understand what she's talking about here about the messages so she can work	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services?  So Leslie was personally handling conversations with University of Vermont to talk about the options of where we might refer our patients. So patients who were getting continual care for
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get working with UVM."  So do you understand what she's talking about here about the messages so she can work with UVM?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services? So Leslie was personally handling conversations with University of Vermont to talk about the options of where we might refer our patients. So patients who were getting continual care for maybe nonpregnancy but still needed certain
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get working with UVM."  So do you understand what she's talking about here about the messages so she can work with UVM?  I don't know exactly what she's talking about.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services? So Leslie was personally handling conversations with University of Vermont to talk about the options of where we might refer our patients. So patients who were getting continual care for maybe nonpregnancy but still needed certain issues resolved or people, women who were in the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get working with UVM."  So do you understand what she's talking about here about the messages so she can work with UVM?  I don't know exactly what she's talking about. I don't understand "three levels of message." I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services? So Leslie was personally handling conversations with University of Vermont to talk about the options of where we might refer our patients. So patients who were getting continual care for maybe nonpregnancy but still needed certain issues resolved or people, women who were in the cycle to provide a continuum of care once we
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get working with UVM."  So do you understand what she's talking about here about the messages so she can work with UVM?  I don't know exactly what she's talking about. I don't understand "three levels of message." I don't know what that means.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services?  So Leslie was personally handling conversations with University of Vermont to talk about the options of where we might refer our patients. So patients who were getting continual care for maybe nonpregnancy but still needed certain issues resolved or people, women who were in the cycle to provide a continuum of care once we shut down and that the University of Vermont was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get working with UVM."  So do you understand what she's talking about here about the messages so she can work with UVM?  I don't know exactly what she's talking about. I don't understand "three levels of message." I don't know what that means. In the next, paragraph, she says, "The ideal	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services?  So Leslie was personally handling conversations with University of Vermont to talk about the options of where we might refer our patients. So patients who were getting continual care for maybe nonpregnancy but still needed certain issues resolved or people, women who were in the cycle to provide a continuum of care once we shut down and that the University of Vermont was one of the options that we were looking at.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	And about these doctors possibly losing their license to practice?  I don't recall ever having a conversation about that.  In the prior paragraph, Dr. DeMars says that "the messaging is very messy and we have patients who are about to start meds. The right thing to do is to postpone their cycles, but I need three levels of message that is fair, not inflammatory or defamatory, so that I can get working with UVM."  So do you understand what she's talking about here about the messages so she can work with UVM?  I don't know exactly what she's talking about. I don't understand "three levels of message." I don't know what that means.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	But she's saying why can't we continue to do work Yes. If we shut down the program and we terminate all the employees, then we obviously can't do any of this work.  By April 25, what was the discussions as you understood it that either had occurred or would occur in terms of working with University of Vermont to provide services?  So Leslie was personally handling conversations with University of Vermont to talk about the options of where we might refer our patients. So patients who were getting continual care for maybe nonpregnancy but still needed certain issues resolved or people, women who were in the cycle to provide a continuum of care once we shut down and that the University of Vermont was

		93			95
1		personally managing those conversations and	1	A	Well, I'm not going to say we don't want to lose
2		having those conversations because they're quite	2		patients. We certainly want to keep patients,
3		technical.	3		but what we want to do is say we've got all
4	, Q	Was she reporting those to you?	4		those patients in our program. We're
5	A	Only at a very high level that she was doing it.	5		discontinuing our program. It's incumbent on us
6	Q	In the second paragraph.	6		to provide them a pathway to continue to get the
7	Α	On page 2.	7		level of care that they deserve.
8	Q	Yes. On page 2, please. She talks about a	8	Q	
9		certain process or procedure and then she said,	9		capacities that the institution doesn't have,
10		"It also prevents Misty from pulling all those	10		expertise that the institution lacks, the
11		patients away." Was there a discussion about	11		institute shouldn't care in the least that the
12		that that you're aware of?	12		patients are going some other place because
13	A	I believe that at high level Leslie was	13		they're getting better care, right?
14		concerned about where Misty may go if we	14	A	: 6
15		terminate our program, in terminating employment	15	Q	
16		for her where she could go that she had	16		level of expertise that the institution lacks,
17		previously had a relationship or had an ongoing	17		the institution shouldn't care in the least that
18		relationship with Vermont, the University of	18		patients are going to her rather than staying at
19		Vermont, and that she may end up there and bring	19		Dartmouth-Hitchcock, right?
20		patients with her.	20		MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for
21	Q	Did she suggest there were some things to do to	21		speculation.
22		try and lessen the extent to which Misty could	22	A	J J I I Z
23		take patients with her?	23		Dartmouth-Hitchcock, first and foremost, I want
24	Α	I think that she was, I mean, only if, Leslie	24		these women to get the care that they deserve.
25		was desperate not to shut the program down. If	25		I don't care one way or the other who does it.
		94			96
1		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph,	1		96  I want them to go to a place that they had the
1 2			1 2		
		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph,			I want them to go to a place that they had the
2		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut	2	Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.
2	Q	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.	2	Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.
2 3 4	Q	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.	2 3 4	Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent
2 3 4 5	Q A	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated	2 3 4 5	Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient
2 3 4 5 6		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?	2 3 4 5 6	Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.
2 3 4 5 6 7		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)  I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.  So I want to talk both about sort of what was going on at the time and subsequent, but would it be accurate that as far as you're concerned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.  So I want to talk both about sort of what was going on at the time and subsequent, but would it be accurate that as far as you're concerned the principal issue for patients should be where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)  I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.  That's a two-page document with numbers 4461 and 4462. Do you recall receiving there are a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.  So I want to talk both about sort of what was going on at the time and subsequent, but would it be accurate that as far as you're concerned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)  I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.  That's a two-page document with numbers 4461 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.  So I want to talk both about sort of what was going on at the time and subsequent, but would it be accurate that as far as you're concerned the principal issue for patients should be where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)  I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.  That's a two-page document with numbers 4461 and 4462. Do you recall receiving there are a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.  So I want to talk both about sort of what was going on at the time and subsequent, but would it be accurate that as far as you're concerned the principal issue for patients should be where can they get the appropriate level of care, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)  I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.  That's a two-page document with numbers 4461 and 4462. Do you recall receiving there are a series of emails in here, all of whom are either
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.  So I want to talk both about sort of what was going on at the time and subsequent, but would it be accurate that as far as you're concerned the principal issue for patients should be where can they get the appropriate level of care, right?  That's correct.  Okay. And so if the appropriate level of care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)  I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.  That's a two-page document with numbers 4461 and 4462. Do you recall receiving there are a series of emails in here, all of whom are either sent to you or you sent to others. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.  So I want to talk both about sort of what was going on at the time and subsequent, but would it be accurate that as far as you're concerned the principal issue for patients should be where can they get the appropriate level of care, right?  That's correct.  Okay. And so if the appropriate level of care was Dr. Porter and she's at her other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)  I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.  That's a two-page document with numbers 4461 and 4462. Do you recall receiving there are a series of emails in here, all of whom are either sent to you or you sent to others. Do you recall these? Take your time. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.  So I want to talk both about sort of what was going on at the time and subsequent, but would it be accurate that as far as you're concerned the principal issue for patients should be where can they get the appropriate level of care, right?  That's correct.  Okay. And so if the appropriate level of care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)  I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.  That's a two-page document with numbers 4461 and 4462. Do you recall receiving there are a series of emails in here, all of whom are either sent to you or you sent to others. Do you recall these? Take your time. Sorry.  Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q	we hired Dan Grow, according to this paragraph, if we hired Dan Grow and we didn't have to shut the program down, then we wouldn't be losing all those patients.  Was it a concern of yours that if you terminated Dr. Porter she might take patients with her?  It wasn't a concern of mine. I didn't have any knowledge it would be a concern in general about where our patients would go, but I was far more concerned with the fact that the patients would get the care that they needed than I was about whether or not we would lose them as patients going forward.  So I want to talk both about sort of what was going on at the time and subsequent, but would it be accurate that as far as you're concerned the principal issue for patients should be where can they get the appropriate level of care, right?  That's correct.  Okay. And so if the appropriate level of care was Dr. Porter and she's at her other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q	I want them to go to a place that they had the level of care that they deserve, and they get to make that choice.  And the institution should do nothing to prevent a patient or inhibit action so that the patient wouldn't be able to get services from Dr.  Porter, right?  Or from anyone.  From anyone. Right. That would be unethical, right?  We wouldn't do that.  Wouldn't do it.  (Recess taken 12:28 - 1:07 p.m.)  (Exhibit 8 marked for identification)  I'll give you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.  That's a two-page document with numbers 4461 and 4462. Do you recall receiving there are a series of emails in here, all of whom are either sent to you or you sent to others. Do you recall these? Take your time. Sorry.  Okay.  These are a series of emails that were sent on

		97			99
1		page 2, page 4462. It's from Leslie DeMars to	1		would be specifics about how we were managing
2		Heather Gunnell and to you, right?	2		the patients. This would not be the first
3	A	Yes.	3		notice. We were not going to send this out and
4	. Q	So this email was sent the day after that	4		say oh, by the way, we're closing it down and
5		two-page whatever you want to call it kind of	5		here's how we're going to take care of the
6		thing. Right? And as I read what's written in	6		patients.
7		her email it's the message that would be sent	7	Q	The idea everybody would be called in
8		out to the department saying here's what we're	8		individually?
9		going to do and here's why, correct?	9	A	I believe they had a team meeting where they got
10	A	That's the way I understand it.	10		people together. My recollection is that Leslie
11	Q	Okay. And you write back and say basically you	11		was going to talk to the providers either
12		agree with the message, but you want to think	12		individually or in pairs, but I believe that she
13		about it overnight, correct?	13		ended up talking to them individually serially.
14	A	Correct.	14	Q	The providers, meaning the doctors?
15	Q	Okay. Were there concerns that you heard	15	A	Yes.
16		expressed about how the persons in the REI	16	Q	Okay.
17		department were informed about the reasons for	17	A	And then the team, the rest of the team was
18		closing the defendant?	18		pulled together with Heather and Leslie to let
19	A	About the message or about the reasons.	19		them know what was going on.
20	Q	Yes. About the message. Hey, what are we going	20	Q	Was it your understanding that it would be
21		to tell these people.	21		Leslie by herself?
22	A	Yes. I think that yes, we just wanted to make	22	A	Leslie with Heather.
23		sure we were all on the same page and that we	23	Q	Leslie and Heather.
24		were giving them a message that was clear that	24	A	Yes.
25		we were going to take care of our patients and	25	Q	Would meet with each doctor?
		98			
		20			100
1			1	٨	Leslie wanted to meet again, my recollection is
1	0	we needed to shut down the program.	1 2	A	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is
2	Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in	2	A	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the
2	Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says	2	A	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was
2 3 4	Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you	2 3 4	A	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to
2 3 4 5		we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?	2 3 4 5	A	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear
2 3 4 5 6	Q A	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face	2 3 4 5 6	A	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support
2 3 4 5 6 7	A	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision — so the decision to close down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision so the decision to close down would have already been communicated, and this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?  She likely did. I don't recall the specifics
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision so the decision to close down would have already been communicated, and this would be how we were going to deal with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?  She likely did. I don't recall the specifics around it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision so the decision to close down would have already been communicated, and this would be how we were going to deal with the patients. The communication that we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?  She likely did. I don't recall the specifics around it.  Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision — so the decision to close down would have already been communicated, and this would be how we were going to deal with the patients. The communication that we were closing down REI was intended to be done face to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?  She likely did. I don't recall the specifics around it.  Okay.  She likely did. At the very least she did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q Q A	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision — so the decision to close down would have already been communicated, and this would be how we were going to deal with the patients. The communication that we were closing down REI was intended to be done face to face, and I believe it was done face to face.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?  She likely did. I don't recall the specifics around it.  Okay.  She likely did. At the very least she did communicate to me that she had had these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision so the decision to close down would have already been communicated, and this would be how we were going to deal with the patients. The communication that we were closing down REI was intended to be done face to face, and I believe it was done face to face.  The subject of her email is for your review and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?  She likely did. I don't recall the specifics around it.  Okay.  She likely did. At the very least she did communicate to me that she had had these conversations so that we knew that the message
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q A	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision so the decision to close down would have already been communicated, and this would be how we were going to deal with the patients. The communication that we were closing down REI was intended to be done face to face, and I believe it was done face to face.  The subject of her email is for your review and then copy and paste to the REI Division. Sounds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?  She likely did. I don't recall the specifics around it.  Okay.  She likely did. At the very least she did communicate to me that she had had these conversations so that we knew that the message had been delivered. I would anticipate that she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q A	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision so the decision to close down would have already been communicated, and this would be how we were going to deal with the patients. The communication that we were closing down REI was intended to be done face to face, and I believe it was done face to face.  The subject of her email is for your review and then copy and paste to the REI Division. Sounds like it's going to be going to the entire	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?  She likely did. I don't recall the specifics around it.  Okay.  She likely did. At the very least she did communicate to me that she had had these conversations so that we knew that the message had been delivered. I would anticipate that she shared some feedback about how they took it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q A	we needed to shut down the program.  Did you expect that for most of the people in the REI Division getting an email that says guess what, we're closing the division, you don't have a job, would be a bit of a shock?  That wasn't the plan. It was going to be face to face. It was going to be meetings.  Okay.  It was not going to be done by email.  So this message that Leslie DeMars has in the April 26 email, who is this going to?  This was a message to Heather and I with basically the, I assume the talking points that the decision so the decision to close down would have already been communicated, and this would be how we were going to deal with the patients. The communication that we were closing down REI was intended to be done face to face, and I believe it was done face to face.  The subject of her email is for your review and then copy and paste to the REI Division. Sounds like it's going to be going to the entire division.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	Leslie wanted to meet, again, my recollection is that Leslie wanted to meet with each of the individual providers and let them know what was going on one on one to give them a chance to react and give them a chance to not have to hear it in a group. And then the rest of the support staff would be told as a group. But they would not be getting this message via email. And that this would be the communication about how we were managing the patients.  Did Leslie DeMars report back to you about how the doctors responded to this message that we're closing down the division and you're not going to have a job?  She likely did. I don't recall the specifics around it.  Okay.  She likely did. At the very least she did communicate to me that she had had these conversations so that we knew that the message had been delivered. I would anticipate that she

		101		103
1		(Exhibit 9 marked for identification)	1	Q Okay.
2	Q	I'm giving you what's been marked as Exhibit 9.	2	(Exhibit 11 marked for identification)
3	_	It's pages 8918 and 8919. If you look at	3	MR. SCHROEDER: Are there documents that
4		this is an email, by the way, from Heather	4	are attached to this? I feel like, looks like
5		Gunnell to you, correct?	5	there's two documents that would be attached to
6	A	Well, to a bunch of people.	6	Bates label 9567.
7	Q	Well, I thought it was tell me if I'm wrong.	7	MS. NUNAN: I can certainly ask Julia.
8		She is sending you an email that she sent to a	8	MR. VITT: Give me two seconds and I'll ask
9		large number of people?	9	Julia to run them.
10	A	Yes. That's correct.	10	MR. SCHROEDER: I just want to make sure
11	Q	Yes. Got it.	11	it's the complete document.
12	A	Yes.	12	(Mr. Vitt leaves conference room and returns)
13	Q	All right. And without going down through each	13	MR. VITT: She'll bring them down. I can
14		person, does this appear to be the entire	14	go ahead and we can add them to them.
15		division?	15	MR. SCHROEDER: Absolutely.
16	A	It does appear to be.	16	BY MR. VITT:
17		(Exhibit 10 marked for identification)	17	Q So in her second paragraph, the one that begins
18	Q	Okay. The top of this document is an email from	18	"A few things." She indicates that "Dr. McBean
19		Heather Gunnell to you, correct?	19	has a longstanding friendship with MBP."
20	A	Yes.	20	Obviously Dr. Porter. "It is possible she will
21	Q	With a copy to Leslie DeMars?	21	contact Misty to ask/tell her what is going on
22	A	Correct.	22	when we ask her if she will arrange her schedule
23	Q	And according to Heather Gunnell, apparently you	23	to do the May procedures." And there's a
24		and she had spoken about Dr. McBean, correct?	24	similar comment about Dr. Lisa McGee at UVM. Do
25	A	In passing, yes, she had mentioned it and I	25	you know what she's referring to about asking
1		102 asked her to forward this, I suspect. I would	1	Dr. Porter to do the May procedures?
2		typically say why don't you just send me a copy	2	A I don't.
3		of it so I can be aware of it.	3	Q There's a reference to a care transfer plan. In
4	Q	Okay. Prior to getting this email, did you know	4	the last of her comments she says "I learned
5	Q	who Judy McBean was?	5	today MBP has a few OR cases scheduled for late
6	Α	No.	6	May that I will have to have a care transfer
7	0	But I assume Heather Gunnell said basically	7	plan. These are cases the Generalists may be
8	~	she's a doctor who does some work here.	8	able to do."
9	Α	A per diem that does work in Brattleboro, yes.	9	Do you know what that references?
10	Q	And according to McBean's email to David Seifer	10	A I can only suspect that it refers to a couple of
11	•	that the patients are confused and are starting	11	OR cases, planned surgeries, that Misty was
12		to feel abandoned. Were there any discussions	12	going to do which we would transfer to another
13		that you can recall about how the patients were	13	provider.
14		expecting to be told about what was going on	14	Q So I want to make sure I've got this right.
15		with the division?	15	After the announcement that she was being
16	A		16	terminated, the idea was even if she had
17		going to be told by each of their individual	17	something scheduled in the way of surgery that
18		providers. So if you had 7 patients in the	18	somebody else would be substituted for her?
19		cycle that you would reach out to them and share	19	A That's correct.
20		with them that the organization had elected to	20	Q So was there any discussion of how the patients
21		make a change in terms of the REI program and	21	were to be told, you know, you thought you were
22		what that meant for you specifically.	22	going to have Dr. Porter we're going to bring in
23	Q	And how were the doctors told that that was	23	another person to do your surgery?
24		their obligation? Was that from	24	A No specific discussions that I recall. It's
25	A	That would have been from Leslie.	25	not, it happens when a provider is out

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

		105			107
1		unexpectedly or there's a backlog of patients	1	A	Yes.
2		that we would reach out to the patient and let	2	Q	Have you seen this before today?
3		them know that their surgery is still scheduled	3	A	I have not.
4		but that a different provider will be doing it.	4	Q	Okay. And he says, "I'm meeting with Rich and
5	Q	Who go ahead. I'm sorry.	5		Duane." Would that be Rich Rothstein and Duane
6	A	We would also offer the patient an option if	6		Compton?
7		they choose not to have the surgery of course.	7	A	I believe Duane Compton. I don't know why Rich
8	Q	And who would be making the decision about who	8		Rothstein well, yes. I guess it would be
9		would be an appropriate person to do that	9		Rich Rothstein and Duane Compton. Yes.
10		surgery?	10	Q	
11	A	That would be under the leadership of Leslie.	11		being replaced, right?
12	Q	As of May 1, Leslie DeMars is still the Chair?	12		MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for
13	A	Yes.	13		speculation.
14	Q	We're going to mark as Exhibit 12 a two-page	14	Α	I can't confirm.
15	•	document, pages 26715 and 26716. The top email	15	Q	And he goes on to say in the next paragraph,
16		is from Aimee Giglio to Ed Merrens.	16	•	"While on the surface we are pinning the
17		(Exhibit 12 marked for identification)	17		dissolution of our reproductive endocrinology
18	Q		18		program on our failure to maintain and recruit
19	~	Giglio at the bottom of the page, you see that?	19		nurses for this work, it is ultimately the
20	A	Yes.	20		dysfunction of the physicians who worked in this
21	Q	Apparently this was sent at 10:05 p.m., correct?	21		area for years (as well as recent hires) and
22	A	Correct.	22		ultimately a failure of leadership, for which I
23	Q	You often receive emails this late at night from	23		hold Leslie fully accountable."
24	Q	people at the hospital?	24		Do you agree with that?
25	Α		25	A	
		1 diant receive this chain.			Tuont disagree wan it.
		106			108
1	Q	Oh, I'm sorry. Right. Didn't go to you. Went	1	Q	Well, do you agree with it?
2		to Merrens, Troland and John Kacavas, right?	2	A	I agree that the ultimate ownership and
3	A	Yes.	3		accountability for the failure of the REI
4	Q	She says "Thank you, Ed. We spent extensive	4		program as it relates to the dysfunction, yes,
5		time with her and Daniel," that would be you,	5		is attributable to the leadership and in this
6		right?	6		case the Chair being Leslie DeMars.
7	A	I would suspect it is, yes.	7	Q	When he says "we are pinning the dissolution of
8	Q	Right. " this evening. I'd like to talk	8		our reproductive endocrine program on our
9	_	with you about her leadership and next steps.	9		failure to maintain and recruit nurses," what
10		Do you recall that meeting?	10		he's saying is essentially that's what we're
11	Α		11		telling the public, right?
12	Q	Were any things going on around this time that	12		MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for
13		you can recall involving Leslie DeMars and you	13		speculation. You can answer.
14		and	14	Α	It appears that way, yes.
15	A		15	Q	And in fact, that was the message that
16		that we've made the announcement and the public	16	•	Dartmouth-Hitchcock delivered, that the reason
17		comment was measurable, there was some question	17		for closing the REI Division was the problems
18		as to how Leslie had been running, how we kind	18		recruiting and keeping the nursing staff?
19		of got into this situation. I believe that	19		Which is true. Yes.
20		there was a meeting with Aimee, myself, and	20	0	I understand it's true, but it's not the reason
		Leslie although I don't recall any of the	21	•	you closed the division, is it?
21		details. I suspect that we had a meeting to	22		The reason we closed the division is because it
21 22		details. I suspect that we had a meeting to	1		
22		talk a little hit about how we got hore	1 7/2		was dystinctional
22 23	0	talk a little bit about how we got here.  Then Merrens writes an email to Aimee with	23	_	was dysfunctional.
22	Q		23 24 25	Q A	was dysfunctional.  Right.  You can see my documents as to why I recommended

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

		109			111
1		it. It was dysfunctional.	1	Q	Three of you.
2	Q	He goes on to report, this is Ed Merrens now,	2	A	Yes.
3		"The fact that failures of such programs due to	3	Q	So there was at least one meeting where you're
4		nursing shortages are not common and we'll be	4	_	saying to Ed Merrens we think we should let all
5		referring patients to a similar, rural academic	5		three go, and then after the termination there's
6		REI center in Burlington, Vermont, will make our	6		another meeting in which Ed Merrens says,
7		explanation to the public, patients and the	7		essentially, lot of people are saying what's
8		media, well, rather thin." Agree with that?	8		going on, why are you firing Misty Porter, and
9	A	Not necessarily.	9		you said the right decision.
10		(Exhibit 13 marked for identification)	10	A	I said we shut down the program, and yes, I
11		MR. SCHROEDER: Take your time to review	11		supported our initial plan of action.
12		the whole document.	12	Q	Well, shutting down the program and terminating
13	Q	All set?	13		Misty Porter
14	A	I'm all set.	14	A	As part of that. Yes. So my position remains
15	Q	Okay. Have you seen what we've marked as	15		that when we shut the program down, we would let
16		Exhibit 13 prior to today?	16		all of the providers go because we didn't have a
17	A	Since my name is on it, I would say yes.	17		program.
18	Q	All right. Do you recall receiving this email?	18	Q	And despite the fact that she could do other
19	A	I don't recall specifically receiving this	19		work, ultrasounds, complex surgeries, et cetera,
20		email.	20		decision was well, you're part of the REI
21	Q	Okay. Beginning email in this chain starts with	21		program, you have to go.
22		Ed Merrens, right?	22	A	You're primarily part of the REI program. The
23	A	Yes.	23		primary part of your work is gone, yes.
24	Q	And he says, "I am getting inundated with	24	Q	And in response to that question, Ed Merrens
25		heartfelt and long emails wondering why Misty	25		says hey, is this the right decision, he gets a
		110			112
1		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex	1		page and a half email from
2		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI.	2	A	page and a half email from Leslie.
2		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the	2	A Q	page and a half email from Leslie. Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a
2 3 4		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of	2 3 4	Q	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time?
2 3 4 5		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer	2 3 4 5		page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read
2 3 4 5 6		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."	2 3 4 5 6	Q	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any
2 3 4 5 6 7		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving. Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Α	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving. Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time?  I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving.  Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving. Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving. Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote. Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving. Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote. Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent conversation. I know we had one conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving. Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote. Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these providers, two of these doctors are not popular,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent conversation. I know we had one conversation with Leslie and me and Ed about whether or not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie.  Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time?  I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving.  Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote.  Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these providers, two of these doctors are not popular, not well thought of, not highly regarded among
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent conversation. I know we had one conversation with Leslie and me and Ed about whether or not we should cut all three including Misty, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie.  Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time?  I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving.  Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote.  Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these providers, two of these doctors are not popular, not well thought of, not highly regarded among the staff, anything like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent conversation. I know we had one conversation with Leslie and me and Ed about whether or not we should cut all three including Misty, and then I know we had a meeting after the fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie.  Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time?  I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving.  Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote.  Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these providers, two of these doctors are not popular, not well thought of, not highly regarded among the staff, anything like that?  I don't recall any specific conversations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent conversation. I know we had one conversation with Leslie and me and Ed about whether or not we should cut all three including Misty, and then I know we had a meeting after the fact where I did reiterate that I think we made the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie.  Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time?  I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving.  Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote.  Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these providers, two of these doctors are not popular, not well thought of, not highly regarded among the staff, anything like that?  I don't recall any specific conversations regarding that. Again, I focused my work on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent conversation. I know we had one conversation with Leslie and me and Ed about whether or not we should cut all three including Misty, and then I know we had a meeting after the fact where I did reiterate that I think we made the right decision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie.  Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time?  I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving.  Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote.  Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these providers, two of these doctors are not popular, not well thought of, not highly regarded among the staff, anything like that?  I don't recall any specific conversations regarding that. Again, I focused my work on the program itself. She may have said something to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent conversation. I know we had one conversation with Leslie and me and Ed about whether or not we should cut all three including Misty, and then I know we had a meeting after the fact where I did reiterate that I think we made the right decision.  When you say "we" on the second meeting, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie.  Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time?  I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving.  Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote.  Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these providers, two of these doctors are not popular, not well thought of, not highly regarded among the staff, anything like that?  I don't recall any specific conversations regarding that. Again, I focused my work on the program itself. She may have said something to that effect. I wasn't overly concerned with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent conversation. I know we had one conversation with Leslie and me and Ed about whether or not we should cut all three including Misty, and then I know we had a meeting after the fact where I did reiterate that I think we made the right decision.  When you say "we" on the second meeting, you said just you and Ed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time? I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving. Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote.  Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these providers, two of these doctors are not popular, not well thought of, not highly regarded among the staff, anything like that? I don't recall any specific conversations regarding that. Again, I focused my work on the program itself. She may have said something to that effect. I wasn't overly concerned with whether or not they were liked by the staff.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A	can't stay on to do her ultrasound complex operative and teaching role even if we end REI. I suspect that you considered this in the evaluation the program and your knowledge of Misty. I just need to know how better to answer this question."  Did Ed Merrens outside this email raise essentially that question with you?  I don't recall — I will say that whether Leslie was in the room or not, I do recall having conversations with Ed about whether or not this had been the right decision to let all three of the providers go, and I did say that it was my opinion that it was the right decision to make.  One meeting or more than one?  One or two. I don't know. It wasn't a frequent conversation. I know we had one conversation with Leslie and me and Ed about whether or not we should cut all three including Misty, and then I know we had a meeting after the fact where I did reiterate that I think we made the right decision.  When you say "we" on the second meeting, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A	page and a half email from Leslie.  Leslie. Right. Do you recall receiving a copy of that email at the time?  I'm sure that I got it, and I'm sure that I read it through. I'm not sure that it called for any action on my part. I believe I made a point to Ed Merrens that following this one-on-one either in person or over email that we should hold the course and keep moving.  Okay. So in her first paragraph, she reports that the attitude towards Albert and David is more to, quote, don't let the door hit you on the way out, close quote.  Did Leslie DeMars at some point in this process say to you essentially two of these providers, two of these doctors are not popular, not well thought of, not highly regarded among the staff, anything like that?  I don't recall any specific conversations regarding that. Again, I focused my work on the program itself. She may have said something to that effect. I wasn't overly concerned with

		113		115
1		bit of a mercenary. The question was is the	1	we didn't fire anybody.
2		program functioning. No, it's not. It's not	2	Q How many doctors are employed at
3		functioning.	3	Dartmouth-Hitchcock?
4	. Q	So you mentioned an earlier meeting with	4	A I'm guessing 5 or 600. And I may be off. But
5		yourself, Ed Merrens and DeMars before the	5	order of magnitude, it's in the hundreds.
6		decision was announced to terminate all the	6	Q That's all I need to know. Are talented doctors
7		providers, right?	7	hard to find or are they a dime a dozen?
8	A	Yes.	8	A Well, we know they're difficult to find. We
9	Q	Okay. How long did that meeting last?	9	also know that they're very specialized. That's
10	A	Oh, I don't recall, I just, I just know that we	10	why they're so difficult to get. They're very
11		talked about the plan which said that we would	11	specialized.
12		exit all of the staff.	12	Q Okay. And if a doctor can do two or three or
13	Q	Exit all the staff. You mean terminate their	13	four things well, really well, does that set
14		employment?	14	them apart a little bit saying I can do surgery
15	A	Yes.	15	but I can also read ultrasounds, and I can do
16	Q	•	16	"X", and I do them all at a very high level.
17		weigh in on whether all of the staff should be	17	Does that make them unusual?
18		treated the same, that they should all be	18	A I don't think unusual. I think that well,
19		terminated?	19	they're not a unicorn, but they're not
20	A	I don't recall whether she did or not.	20	everywhere. That's true.
21	Q	Did Merrens ask a series of questions about	21	Q Okay.
22		what's the work that they do, how good do they	22	A But we also match capacity with demand.
23		do the work, how many patients are going to be	23	Q Got it. And were you in a position by yourself
24		upset if they're terminated, you know, a series	24	to evaluate whether Misty Porter's skills would
25		of questions to sort of probe whether this is a	25	be useful in the Obstetrics and Gynecology
		114		116
1		good decision?	1	Department?
2		—		•
	Α	I don't recall that we went into all of those	2	A No.
3	Α	I don't recall that we went into all of those questions that you asked. We had provided	3	
3 4	A	questions that you asked. We had provided	1	
	A	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients	3	Q Who would you have to rely upon?
4	A	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was	3 4	<ul><li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li><li>A Leslie DeMars.</li></ul>
4 5	A	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided	3 4 5	<ul><li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li><li>A Leslie DeMars.</li><li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is</li></ul>
4 5 6	A	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7	A	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8	A	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	A	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10		questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."</li> <li>Do you know what she's referring to about</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."</li> <li>Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he was asking questions about the talents or the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."</li> <li>Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> <li>A I did not know that Misty was out on disability.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he was asking questions about the talents or the capacity of the doctors. When you're going to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."</li> <li>Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> <li>A I did not know that Misty was out on disability. I have no idea what she's talking about here.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he was asking questions about the talents or the capacity of the doctors. When you're going to fire three doctors that doesn't happen very	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."</li> <li>Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> <li>A I did not know that Misty was out on disability. I have no idea what she's talking about here.</li> <li>Q In the second paragraph of her email, she asks,</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he was asking questions about the talents or the capacity of the doctors. When you're going to fire three doctors that doesn't happen very often, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."  Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> <li>A I did not know that Misty was out on disability. I have no idea what she's talking about here.</li> <li>Q In the second paragraph of her email, she asks, "What's the talking point? My suggestion is,</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he was asking questions about the talents or the capacity of the doctors. When you're going to fire three doctors that doesn't happen very often, right?  Right.  Pretty unusual to tell three —	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."  Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> <li>A I did not know that Misty was out on disability. I have no idea what she's talking about here.</li> <li>Q In the second paragraph of her email, she asks, "What's the talking point? My suggestion is, quote, we are working with each physician on</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he was asking questions about the talents or the capacity of the doctors. When you're going to fire three doctors that doesn't happen very often, right?  Right.  Pretty unusual to tell three	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."</li> <li>Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> <li>A I did not know that Misty was out on disability. I have no idea what she's talking about here.</li> <li>Q In the second paragraph of her email, she asks, "What's the talking point? My suggestion is, quote, we are working with each physician on their employment options as well as what is best</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he was asking questions about the talents or the capacity of the doctors. When you're going to fire three doctors that doesn't happen very often, right?  Right.  Pretty unusual to tell three — So in my mind, we didn't fire doctors. We let	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."</li> <li>Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> <li>A I did not know that Misty was out on disability. I have no idea what she's talking about here.</li> <li>Q In the second paragraph of her email, she asks, "What's the talking point? My suggestion is, quote, we are working with each physician on their employment options as well as what is best for DH and DH Ob/Gyn. I don't know how you say,</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he was asking questions about the talents or the capacity of the doctors. When you're going to fire three doctors that doesn't happen very often, right?  Right.  Pretty unusual to tell three — So in my mind, we didn't fire doctors. We let them go because we didn't have a need for their	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."  Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> <li>A I did not know that Misty was out on disability. I have no idea what she's talking about here.</li> <li>Q In the second paragraph of her email, she asks, "What's the talking point? My suggestion is, quote, we are working with each physician on their employment options as well as what is best for DH and DH Ob/Gyn. I don't know how you say, quote, I understand you're angry but this</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	questions that you asked. We had provided documentation with a list of all of the patients that were going to be affected so that was already on the table. We had already provided them with a plan as to how we would or where they would go for treatment. So, you know, I don't recall the actual back and forth within the conversations other than that that was part of the content.  I was asking more, and maybe I wasn't clear in my question, probably wasn't, about whether he was asking questions about the talents or the capacity of the doctors. When you're going to fire three doctors that doesn't happen very often, right?  Right.  Pretty unusual to tell three — So in my mind, we didn't fire doctors. We let them go because we didn't have a need for their work. We shut the business down. Shut that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q Who would you have to rely upon?</li> <li>A Leslie DeMars.</li> <li>Q In her email, Dr. DeMars says, "Everyone also is remembering Misty as a full-time employee wearing three hats, and not the one who has been out for almost 18 months. What she has done in these 18 months is help several members of the department have babies (no HIPAA violations here)."  Do you know what she's referring to about people having babies?</li> <li>A I did not know that Misty was out on disability. I have no idea what she's talking about here.</li> <li>Q In the second paragraph of her email, she asks, "What's the talking point? My suggestion is, quote, we are working with each physician on their employment options as well as what is best for DH and DH Ob/Gyn. I don't know how you say, quote, I understand you're angry but this decision was made in the best interests of the</li> </ul>

2 know you'r 3 for the divi 4 A I'm not aw	ay she describes it in a second, I	1		
2 know you'r 3 for the divi	•	1 T		Misty as being a disruptive behavior, disruptive
3 for the divi	e angry, but we made the best decision	2		influence on the team at times and that she
4 . A I'm not aw	sion and for Misty?	3		leveraged her friendship with, previous
	are of any conversations, and I don't	4		friendship with Leslie to try to influence how
5 believe I w	as ever part of a conversation about	5		things happened.
6 a talking po	oint related to that.	6	Q	Is this one conversation or more than one?
7 Q On the sec	cond page, about halfway down, she	7	A	Probably a couple but not specific to this, but
8 says, "Mist	y's medical disability has been	8		probably a couple.
9 devastating	, and I'm not sure that she should or	9	Q	And the person who's making these comments was
10 will really	ever be able to do the complex	10		Leslie, right?
	by or laparoscopy that she once did.	11	A	It's all Leslie.
	said, there are a few full spectrum	12	Q	All Leslie. Okay. And she said Misty Porter is
	nat could bring similar surgical	13		a disruptive influence at times.
	ney are hard to find. I think that	14	A	Yes.
	come of this termination is the	15	Q	What does that mean?
	Misty to actually be out on leave	16	A	That means that, well, based on what, I guess
	ervening responsibilities, so that	17		you'd have to ask Leslie.
	ess how much improvement she might	18	Q	Did anybody ask her what does that mean?
19 gain."		19	A	3 1
	erstand you said look, I didn't	20		previous friendship to influence behaviors of
	vas on disability, right?	21		Leslie and of the team and that she is
A Right.		22	0	disruptive at times.
	ware of any efforts that were made by	23	Q	There's a lot of behavior that might fall within
	lars or anyone else to get a handle on	24		the term "disruptive," right?
25 whether or	not she would ultimately be able to	25	A	Yeah, there is.
	118			120
1 come back	at the same level of skill and stamina	1	Q	Pretty wide range.
2 that she had	l before?	2	A	Yes.
3 A I'm not aw	are. I'm not even aware what her	3	Q	You can in the office and throw things and yell.
4 disability is		4		That would be disruptive, right?
5 Q At the top	of the email, at the top of this	5	A	That would be disruptive, yes.
6 page, secon	d page, Leslie DeMars writes, "The	6	Q	Or you could have really demanding standards and
7 most desira	ble outcome for the department would	7		insist that people meet those. Some people
_	could continue to do ultrasound and	8		might say that's disruptive, right?
9 be a worker	bee in a new REI Division. Daniel,	9	A	Some people might.
	I I thought about the consequences of	10	Q	And there's something sort of the middle. You
	that knowing Misty's past behavior	11		could say, you know, she doesn't show up on time
	pility to be just a worker bee."	12		or she misses appointments or patients don't
-	u involved in any such discussions?	13		like her. So saying somebody's disruptive
	rsation that reflects the conversations	14		doesn't tell you a whole lot about whether
	r, Leslie and I had where Leslie	15	_	they're a good employee, does it?
	explain the challenges of working	16	A	No, it doesn't.
	and that Misty was a disruptive	17	Q	Okay. So did anyone in the conversations you're
18 behavior.	1	18		talking about get down to a little granular
	k you mentioned that before.	19		level saying look, here's what she does that
20 A Okay.		20		really makes it difficult?
,	about that conversation.	21	Α	•
	ad, as we were, I know that I at times	22		I didn't write this. This is Leslie's
	talking about putting this program	23 24	0	recollection of our conversation.
_	osing down the program and looking go forward, where Leslie described	25	Q	Right. In general did you find Leslie DeMars to be an accurate reporter of what people said?
23 IOI ward to	go forward, where Leslie described	23		oc an accurate reporter or what people said?

		121		123
1	A Not always.	1	A	That another Chair would be more effective than
2	(Exhibit 14 marked for identifica			her.
3	Q I show you what's been marked Exh	ibit 14. 3	Q	Okay. In the next sentence you say, "Based on
4	Have you read it?	4		my observations and interactions, Misty has been
5	A I've read it.	5		the biggest driver to the dysfunction within
6	Q So you begin, this is a email that yo	u wrote to 6		REI." What observations are you referring to?
7	Ed Merrens, right?	7	A	
8	A Yes.	8		observations in her interactions with Leslie and
9	Q And "Ed, I am not including Leslie i	n this 9		Heather about what was going on in terms of
10	response," close quote. Why?	10		conversations, and in terms of how this
11	A I elected not to include her.	11		program observations may not have been an
12	Q I bed your pardon?	12		appropriate word, but it was my interactions and
13	A I elected not to include her.	13		discussions with Leslie and Heather related to
14	Q There have been a fair number of er			the fact that Misty was the biggest issue.
15	we've identified and much more that	- I		Leslie continued to say that a number of times.
16	out where you, Leslie DeMars, Heat		Q	1 3 3
17	are going back and forth on a ton of i			said in concluding that you had no observations
18	This is the first one I've seen that doe			of Misty Porter's behavior?
19	include her. So what happened?	19	A	Yes. That's correct.
20	A I was trying to I just decided that	I	Q	Okay.
21	would not be helpful for me to share	I	A	I have no observations of Misty herself related
22	Leslie.	22		to this, any negative or positive.
23	Q In what respect?	23	Q	Have you met her?
24	A It would not help our personal relati	_	A	Yeah, I've met her a few times, but I've never
25	terms of going forward.	25		really interacted with her other than socially,
		122		124
1	O Did you expect there was going to be a po	122 ersonal 1		vou know, hi, how are you said in a meeting
1 2	Q Did you expect there was going to be a per relationship going forward?	ersonal 1		you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.
2	relationship going forward?	ersonal 1 2		you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never
2	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ	ersonal 1 2 rative 3	0	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.
2 3 4	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, then	ersonal 1 2 rative 3 4	Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with
2 3 4 5	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.	ersonal 1 2 2 rative 3 4 5	Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in
2 3 4 5 6	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May	rative 3 re 4 5 7 12 about 6	Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can
2 3 4 5 6 7	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt	rative 3 re 4 r12 about 6 rarily 7		you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?	rative 3 re 4 r12 about 6 rarily 7	Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was	rative 3 re 4 r12 about 6 rarily 7 aware 9		you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?	rative 3 re 4 5 7 12 about 6 arily 7 8 aware 9 also 10		you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been a	rative 3 re 4 5 7 12 about 6 arily 7 8 aware 9 also 10 made. 11		you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I	rative 3 re 4 5 7 12 about 6 arily 7 aware 9 also 10 made. 11 ns? 12	A	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been to Q And who was involved in those discussion A That would have been Ed Merrens and	rative 3 re 4 r12 about 6 r12 about 6 rarily 7 8 aware 9 also 10 made. 11 ns? 12 faria Padine 13		you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been a Q And who was involved in those discussion	rative 3 re 4 r12 about 6 r12 about 6 rarily 7 8 aware 9 also 10 made. 11 ns? 12 faria Padine 13	A	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been aware that no decision had been aware that no decision had been aware that would have been Ed Merrens and Mand whoever else they would talk to. Perh Aimee Giglio.	rative 3 re 4 rative 3 re 4	A Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.  I think, I can't quote her specifically. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been aware that no decision had been aware that no decision had been and who was involved in those discussion.  A That would have been Ed Merrens and Mand whoever else they would talk to. Perh Aimee Giglio.  Q Had anyone asked your opinion, not in wood the same administration of the same content of	rative 3 re 4 5 r12 about 6 rarily 7 8 aware 9 also 10 made. 11 ns? 12 faria Padine 13 aps 14 riting 16	A Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.  I think, I can't quote her specifically. I would say she confirmed with Leslie and maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been Q And who was involved in those discussion A That would have been Ed Merrens and Mand whoever else they would talk to. Perh Aimee Giglio.  Q Had anyone asked your opinion, not in would some shape, matter or form, essentially	rative 3 re 4 5 7 12 about 6 rarily 7 8 aware 9 also 10 made. 11 ns? 12 faria Padine 13 aps 14 riting 16 r, 17	A Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.  I think, I can't quote her specifically. I would say she confirmed with Leslie and maybe gave examples that I can't rely on from a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been Q And who was involved in those discussion A That would have been Ed Merrens and Mand whoever else they would talk to. Perh Aimee Giglio.  Q Had anyone asked your opinion, not in w but some shape, matter or form, essentially Daniel, should we keep her, should she ste	rative 3 re 4 5 7 12 about 6 rarily 7 8 aware 9 also 10 made. 11 ns? 12 faria Padine 13 aps 14 riting 16 r, 17	A Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.  I think, I can't quote her specifically. I would say she confirmed with Leslie and maybe gave examples that I can't rely on from a specific standpoint regarding the fact that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been Q And who was involved in those discussion A That would have been Ed Merrens and M and whoever else they would talk to. Perh Aimee Giglio.  Q Had anyone asked your opinion, not in w but some shape, matter or form, essentially Daniel, should we keep her, should she ste as Chair, anything like that?	rative 3 re 4 5 712 about 6 arily 7 8 aware 9 also 10 made. 11 ns? 12 faria Padine 13 aps 14 riting 16 r, 17 p down 18	A Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.  I think, I can't quote her specifically. I would say she confirmed with Leslie and maybe gave examples that I can't rely on from a specific standpoint regarding the fact that Misty is able to manipulate Leslie. So as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been a Q And who was involved in those discussio A That would have been Ed Merrens and M and whoever else they would talk to. Perh Aimee Giglio.  Q Had anyone asked your opinion, not in w but some shape, matter or form, essentially Daniel, should we keep her, should she ste as Chair, anything like that?  A Something like that, sure.	rative 3 re 4 5 712 about 6 rarily 7 8 aware 9 also 10 made. 11 ns? 12 faria Padine 13 aps 14 riting 16 7, 17 p down 18	A Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.  I think, I can't quote her specifically. I would say she confirmed with Leslie and maybe gave examples that I can't rely on from a specific standpoint regarding the fact that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been to Q And who was involved in those discussion A That would have been Ed Merrens and M and whoever else they would talk to. Perh Aimee Giglio.  Q Had anyone asked your opinion, not in w but some shape, matter or form, essentially Daniel, should we keep her, should she ste as Chair, anything like that?  A Something like that, sure.  Q And how did you weigh in?	rative 3 re 4 5 7 12 about 6 rarily 7 8 aware 9 ralso 10 made. 11 ns? 12 laria Padine 13 aps 14 riting 16 7, 17 p down 18	A Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.  I think, I can't quote her specifically. I would say she confirmed with Leslie and maybe gave examples that I can't rely on from a specific standpoint regarding the fact that Misty is able to manipulate Leslie. So as an example, again, I don't have specifics, but Leslie and I or Leslie and Heather and I or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been Q And who was involved in those discussio A That would have been Ed Merrens and M and whoever else they would talk to. Perh Aimee Giglio.  Q Had anyone asked your opinion, not in w but some shape, matter or form, essentially Daniel, should we keep her, should she ste as Chair, anything like that?  A Something like that, sure.  Q And how did you weigh in?	rative 3 re 4 5 7 12 about 6 rarily 7 8 aware 9 ralso 10 made. 11 ns? 12 laria Padine 13 aps 14 riting 16 7, 17 p down 18	A Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.  I think, I can't quote her specifically. I would say she confirmed with Leslie and maybe gave examples that I can't rely on from a specific standpoint regarding the fact that Misty is able to manipulate Leslie. So as an example, again, I don't have specifics, but Leslie and I or Leslie and Heather may have a conversation and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	relationship going forward?  A She was the Chair and I was her administ partner. As long as she was the Chair, ther would be that relationship.  Q Were you aware of discussions as of May the possibility of her stepping down volunt or involuntarily as the Chair?  A So I don't know exact date. Likely I was that the conversations were going on, but I had been aware that no decision had been aware that no decision had been aware that would have been Ed Merrens and M and whoever else they would talk to. Perh Aimee Giglio.  Q Had anyone asked your opinion, not in w but some shape, matter or form, essentially Daniel, should we keep her, should she ste as Chair, anything like that?  A Something like that, sure.  Q And how did you weigh in?  A That we could probably, that another Chair.	rative 3 re 4 5 7 12 about 6 rarily 7 8 aware 9 also 10 made. 11 ns? 12 faria Padine 13 aps 14 riting 16 7, 17 p down 18 19 20 21 air would 22 23	A Q	you know, hi, how are you said in a meeting.  Never been in an operating room with her, never been with a patient with her.  Okay. So in terms of how she deals with patients, her talents as the ultrasound or in the OR, you have no information that you can provide about any of those today?  That's correct. So this is intended to be more about my interactions. Observations is again inarticulate. My observations or my interactions with Leslie and the feedback that I get from Leslie and from Heather.  So tell me what Heather Gunnell said about Misty being a driver of dysfunction.  I think, I can't quote her specifically. I would say she confirmed with Leslie and maybe gave examples that I can't rely on from a specific standpoint regarding the fact that Misty is able to manipulate Leslie. So as an example, again, I don't have specifics, but Leslie and I or Leslie and Heather and I or

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

	125			127
1	different strategy because Misty has been able	1		to you about Dr. Porter, and I want to make sure
2	to influence her, particularly when we were	2		that I've got a complete list of whatever was
3	talking about trying to change the way we run	3		said to you about her. So any other comments
4	the clinics.	4		you can recall by either Heather Gunnell or
5	As I mentioned earlier this morning, each	5		Leslie DeMars other than the ones you've already
6	of the physicians had their own nurse and their	6		mentioned?
7	own way of doing things, and we agreed that	7	Α	No. I mean, I would also point out what it says
8	working with the Value Institute that we were	8		in the email here. That there's no question of
9	going to try to get some standard work. Get	9		her competence. It was about her behavior.
10	everybody to do that. Leslie was on board with	10	Q	Was anything said about keeping Beth Todd?
11	that. Leslie had conversations with Misty and	11	A	I'm sure there was. I don't recall any
12	the other providers about that and then came	12		conversation regarding that.
13	back and wasn't sure anymore that we should do	13	Q	Other than the information you provided in the
14	that. So she was influenced by Misty.	14	•	past ten, 15 minutes, about conversations
15	Q How do you know that each time there was a	15		regarding Misty Porter, are there any other
16	conversation Leslie came back with a different	16		observations or interactions to which you refer
17	view or different take that it was Misty?	17		in the email about Misty Porter that you can
18	A I don't know. Only because Leslie had told	18		recall?
19	either Heather or I that that was the case.	19	Α	No. The only conversations that I believe I
20	Q Did you have concerns that Leslie DeMars might	20		had, primarily conversations, would be with
21	not be a particularly accurate reporter?	21		Leslie and Heather, and Leslie's, Leslie
22	A Yes. I answered that question a minute ago and	22		struggled with, I think I mentioned earlier.
23	said yes.	23		They used to be peers and then Leslie became the
24	Q So if she says Misty said X, Y or Z she might be	24		Chair and they were friends outside of work and
25	using that has an excuse, right?	25		that Leslie mentioned on more than one occasion
	126			128
1	A It's possible.	1		that she felt Misty did everything she could to
2	Q And in considering Misty's actions in the	2		manipulate her and manipulate their relationship
3		_		manipulate ner and manipulate then relationship
4	clinic, did anyone express the view that having	3		to get whatever it was that she wanted.
-	to work with people who are incompetent might		Q	to get whatever it was that she wanted.
5	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?	3	Q	to get whatever it was that she wanted.
	to work with people who are incompetent might	3 4	Q	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that
5	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent	3 4 5	Q	to get whatever it was that she wanted. Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to
5 6	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?	3 4 5 6	Q A	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this
5 6 7	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent	3 4 5 6 7		to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?
5 6 7 8	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?	3 4 5 6 7 8		to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and
5 6 7 8 9	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9		to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.
5 6 7 8 9	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody who doesn't know how to do their job and you constantly have to correct them and work with them, it could make you a little short-tempered,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?  I can't recall any.  Okay.  (Exhibit 15 marked for identification)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody who doesn't know how to do their job and you constantly have to correct them and work with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?  I can't recall any.  Okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody who doesn't know how to do their job and you constantly have to correct them and work with them, it could make you a little short-tempered,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?  I can't recall any.  Okay.  (Exhibit 15 marked for identification)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody who doesn't know how to do their job and you constantly have to correct them and work with them, it could make you a little short-tempered, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?  I can't recall any.  Okay.  (Exhibit 15 marked for identification)  I'll show you what has been marked as 15. Have
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody who doesn't know how to do their job and you constantly have to correct them and work with them, it could make you a little short-tempered, right?  A Of course it would.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q Q	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?  I can't recall any.  Okay.  (Exhibit 15 marked for identification)  I'll show you what has been marked as 15. Have you had a chance to look at it? I'm sorry.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody who doesn't know how to do their job and you constantly have to correct them and work with them, it could make you a little short-tempered, right?  A Of course it would.  Q Take a quick break?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A A	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?  I can't recall any.  Okay.  (Exhibit 15 marked for identification)  I'll show you what has been marked as 15. Have you had a chance to look at it? I'm sorry.  Okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody who doesn't know how to do their job and you constantly have to correct them and work with them, it could make you a little short-tempered, right?  A Of course it would.  Q Take a quick break?  (Recess taken 2:05 - 2:21 p.m.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A A	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?  I can't recall any.  Okay.  (Exhibit 15 marked for identification)  I'll show you what has been marked as 15. Have you had a chance to look at it? I'm sorry.  Okay.  Okay.  Okay. There is no author identified on this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody who doesn't know how to do their job and you constantly have to correct them and work with them, it could make you a little short-tempered, right?  A Of course it would.  Q Take a quick break?  (Recess taken 2:05 - 2:21 p.m.)  BY MR. VITT:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A A	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?  I can't recall any.  Okay.  (Exhibit 15 marked for identification)  I'll show you what has been marked as 15. Have you had a chance to look at it? I'm sorry.  Okay.  Okay. There is no author identified on this document, but I believe it was prepared by
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to work with people who are incompetent might make you a little short-tempered?  A I've never heard that. Related from Misty?  Q That is working with doctors who are incompetent and do not know how to perform their services in a workmanlike way might make you a little short-tempered?  A I don't recall that. I wouldn't disagree with it, but I don't recall it.  Q So in fact, if you have to work with somebody who doesn't know how to do their job and you constantly have to correct them and work with them, it could make you a little short-tempered, right?  A Of course it would.  Q Take a quick break?  (Recess taken 2:05 - 2:21 p.m.)  BY MR. VITT:  Q When we broke we were talking about Exhibit 14,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q Q Q Q A Q	to get whatever it was that she wanted.  Did Leslie talk about, at least to you, that you're aware of, why she was unable to apparently avoid or stand up to Misty when this attempted manipulation took place?  She was conflicted because of her friendship and her ability to be both a friend and a leader.  She wanted to be both. She was conflicted.  But other than what you've told me today, there are no other observations or reactions that you can recall?  I can't recall any.  Okay.  (Exhibit 15 marked for identification)  I'll show you what has been marked as 15. Have you had a chance to look at it? I'm sorry.  Okay.  Okay. There is no author identified on this document, but I believe it was prepared by Heather Gunnell.

		129			131
1		series of comments, right?	1	Q	Who's "Steve L." ?
2	Α	Yes.	2	A	I would have to say it's likely Steve LeBlanc.
3	Q	There's a reference to a "Division Director	3		(Discussion off the record)
4	. `	meeting 5/18/17: explained REI closing largely	4	Q	Exhibit 16, three-page document 9476, 9478.
5		due to dysfunction."	5		(Exhibit 16 marked for identification)
6		Do you know what Division Director meeting	6		MR. SCHROEDER: Are we putting in the other
7		is being referenced there?	7		document separately?
8	Α	I do not.	8		MR. VITT: Yes. It's on its way.
9	Q	Okay. And the next bullet is "Working on a way	9		MS. NUNAN: I apologize.
10		to keep MBP." Below that, "Senior leadership	10		MR. SCHROEDER: That's okay.
11		has no appetite to support women's health,"	11	BY	MR. VITT:
12		colon, and after that, "Senior leadership did	12	Q	Have you had a chance to look at this?
13		not consider the implications of REI shutdown to	13	A	Yes.
14		the department." And then below that, the	14	Q	And the email that goes on for two and a half
15		bullet, "Now that the media backlash is what it	15		pages is from Leslie DeMars to Kris Strohbehn,
16		is, we are in a position to get what we need."	16		Emily Baker, Miriam Cordell, Regan Thieler,
17		And then I'll come back to the end of it in a	17		Heather Gunnell and Tim Fisher with a copy to
18		moment.	18		herself. Who are the individuals, if you know,
19		Do you recall being informed in substance	19		who received a copy of this?
20		that Leslie DeMars had been making some or all	20	A	Kris Strohbehn, I believe, is the Chair of share
21		the comments that are referenced here?	21		of UroGyn as part of the Emily Baker is the
22	A	So let me answer your other question first. Now	22		Chair or not Chair. I'm sorry. Let me start
23		that I look at this, so the Division Director	23		again.
24		meeting would have been division for the OB/GYN	24		Kris Strohbehn is the Section Chief for
25		only. So it would have been Heather, Leslie and	25		UroGyn. Emily Baker, I believe, is the Section
		130			132
1		the OB/GYN team, whoever would comprise that.	1		Chief for the birthing pavilion. Miriam
2		And so this was not a Director's meeting at	2		Cordell, not sure exactly. Regan Thieler who I
3		large. This was an open GYN meeting, and that's	3		think was left was the section chief for one of
4		my interpretation to the best of my ability.	4		the other sections.
5		Some but not all of these comments fit with	5	Q	She's at Mayo now.
6		comments that I heard about Leslie in terms of	6	A	Okay. Heather is the Director, and Tim Fisher,
7		her explanations to what was going on. Yes.	7		I believe, is in charge of education, training
8	Q	Which one doesn't fit? Or which ones?	8		and things like that. So this would be the
9	A	So I did know that she was continually looking	9		leadership team that reports to Leslie being the
10		at ways to keep Dr. Porter on, and I did know	10		section chiefs and the Director, of course.
11		that she had said at times that she was	11	Q	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
12		questioning whether or not senior leadership	12		downstream effects." Does it appear to be her
13		fully supported the women's health program.	13		take on the downstream effects of closing REI
14	Q	That must have annoyed people.	14		Division?
15		MR. SCHROEDER: Objection. Calls for	15	A	Harms that result from closing REI. So yes, I
16		speculation.	16		would expect that that's my interpretation.
17	Q	1 1 2	17	Q	Okay.
18		what are you talking about, of course we support	18	A	
19		women's health?	19	Q	So she goes through the Financial, Educational,
20	A	Well, at the senior leadership level, they would	20		Academic, Clinical care, Personal/faculty,
21		all say that, yes. I would say it as well.	21		IVF/ART services, Patients. Those are the
22	Q	Okay. And then the bottom bullet is, "When	22		categories, right?
23		asked who specifically: Ed, Dan J., Steve L.	23	A	Yes.
24		So "Dan J." is Dan Jansen?	24	Q	When there were discussions about whether or not
0.5	Α	Yes.	25		to close the REI Division, did Dr. DeMars
25					

		133			135
1		present to you anything close to or similar to	1		(Exhibit 15 remarked for identification)
2		what's reflected in this email?	2	Q	We're going to mark as Exhibit 17 a one-page
3	Α	I don't recall seeing anything like this.	3	_	document, 13227. Two emails from Ed Merrens and
4	. Q		4		then an email response from Maria Padine.
5		a lot of effort went into preparing this. Does	5		(Exhibit 17 marked for identification)
6		it seem that way to you?	6	Q	Seen this before?
7	Α		7	A	Yes.
8	Q	Do you know any reason this couldn't have been	8	Q	So the bottom message, the first one is from Ed
9	`	provided before the decision was made?	9	_	Merrens to Leslie DeMars with a copy to you.
10	A		10	Α	Yes.
11		Much of the data, not counting the financials,	11	Q	Subject, "Revised draft message - look ok"?
12		much of the data is assessments based on	12		This is a message that would be sent basically
13		operations within a group. I will say that we	13		to the community at large?
14		did have the financials for the REI Division.	14	Α	Yes.
15		We knew what the profit was for one division,	15	Q	And says "Dr. DeMars has indicated her desire to
16		what the loss was in another so we did have a	16	_	step down from her Service Line and Department
17		very good understanding of what the loss would	17		Chair role in OB/GYN this summer."
18		be. It was minimal.	18		Had you been involved in discussions prior
19	Q		19		to June 22 about Dr. DeMars stepping down as a
20	Ā		20		Service Line and Department Chair?
21		profitable, I think \$77,000 or ballpark. 177,	21	Α	I was aware of it, but I don't believe that I
22		something like that. For a program that size	22		had any input other than I would have no problem
23		that doesn't include any overhead allocation, so	23		with this. I concur that this would make sense.
24		on. So when we took the decision to shut it	24	Q	Would it be accurate based on what you've said
25		down, we had a very good idea of what the	25	_	earlier for me to conclude that it was Ed
1		134	1		136
1 2		financial impact would be. So this financial	1 2		Merrens and Maria Padin who made this decision? Yes.
3		data is certainly perhaps worthwhile but would		A	
4		not have affected our decision. We had, we did	3 4	Q	
		do a due diligence from a financial perspective before we made the decision to close.	5		of where the decision was made to have let me
5 6	0		6		back up.
7	Q	But it's the other materials, Educational,	7		Ed Merrens' email doesn't say directly that
8		Academic, Clinical care, Personal/faculty,	8		a decision had been made to have Dr. DeMars step
		IVF/ART and Patients, that is kind of what you call operational.			down as Chair. It suggests that this was
9	۸	•	9	۸	voluntary.
10 11	Α	So we did have some conversations related to the	10	A	
12		educational component as we mentioned very early	11	Q	
13		this morning about its impact on residents and	13	A	•
13 14		fellows, whomever would be from an academic and	14		encouragement? Well, so it's a hard question to answer because I believe that Dr. DeMars perhaps
15		an education standpoint.	15		had conversations with Maria and/or Ed about
16		The clinical care, you know, again is part	16		what is her future, what would make sense, and
		and parcel to the work that was within that so, again, we talked about that earlier today. The	17		
17 18		•	18		they may have reached a mutual agreement that
18 19		work that it constitutes, what is an IVF, REI	19		this would make sense. So she was not outright
20		program. (Discussion off the record)	20		terminated or told to step down, my
20		(Discussion off the record)	21		understanding, but certainly it was a two-way
21		MR. VITT: We're going to mark as a new	22	0	conversation. That's my view. I don't know.
23		Exhibit 15 pages 15547 and 15548. Earlier we	23	Q	
23 24		had marked only 15548, not 15547, and that page	24		June 1 to the 22nd, during that few week period,
25		reflects that there was a 6/6/2017 email from Heather Gunnell to Daniel Herrick.	25		were you asked by either Ed Merrens or Maria Padine whether you believed it would be good for
25		Tradici Guillell to Daliel Hellick.			i admic whether you believed it would be good for

		137			139
1		the institution to have Leslie DeMars step down	1		we'll give that Chair a chance to review that
2		as Chair?	2		particular proposal and begin to integrate that
3	A	In not those exact words, yes.	3		and see how she deals with that going forward.
4	. Q	But the summary idea was what do you think,	4		(Exhibit 19 marked for identification)
5		would this be good, and I take it you weighed in	5	Q	Do you recall receiving this?
6		and said yeah?	6	A	Yes.
7	A	I felt as her administrative partner that it	7	Q	Who's Debra Birenbaum?
8		would be better for her and for the	8	A	She's, I don't know exactly. She's one of the
9		organization, yes, that was my personal opinion.	9		members of the OB/GYN team. I don't know
10	Q	Better for her how?	10		exactly who she is.
11	A	8	11	Q	A physician?
12		for her. Being a Chair was very stressful for	12	A	I believe so.
13		her. I think she anyway, it was very	13	Q	And what do you recall receiving this? I mean,
14		stressful.	14		what about this email sticks in your mind?
15	Q	•	15	A	I just remember that this was a note from a peer
16	A	It was unclear to me exactly at this point what	16		who was distressed at this decision.
17		she would be doing other than well, I was not	17	Q	In her third paragraph, Dr. Birenbaum says,
18		clear.	18		"Misty's expertise in gyn ultrasound far excels
19		(Exhibit 18 marked for identification)	19		that of the general radiology staff and in fact
20	Q		20		most of us in general as well."
21		recipients of these series of emails. Were you	21		Did you have any reason to doubt or
22		aware of the effort that Katherine Pizzuti	22		disagree with that expression about the level of
23		references about working on a comprehensive	23		her expertise?
24		business plan for a new REI program?	24	A	I'm not in a position to make that decision, but
25	A	Yes, I was aware that Liz Erekson, the Interim	25		I had no reason to doubt it.
		138			140
1		Chair, was working on a comprehensive plan. She	1	Q	The next paragraph she says, "Misty is also
2		was also a candidate for the permanent Chair	2	•	currently our only surgeon that does advanced
3			3		
		position although she didn't get it, but as one			hysteroscopic procedures including difficult
3		position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the	3		hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine
3 4		position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a	3 4		hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated
3 4 5	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the	3 4 5		hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of
3 4 5 6	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first	3 4 5 6		hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."
3 4 5 6 7	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine	3 4 5 6 7		hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first	3 4 5 6 7 8	A	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel	3 4 5 6 7 8	A	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or fall of 2017 about a timing, about a plan that's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)  We're going to mark as Exhibit 20 a three-page
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or fall of 2017 about a timing, about a plan that's underway?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)  We're going to mark as Exhibit 20 a three-page document, 15544 to 46.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or fall of 2017 about a timing, about a plan that's underway?  No. No specific timing. Just a future plan.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Q	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)  We're going to mark as Exhibit 20 a three-page document, 15544 to 46.  (Exhibit 20 marked for identification)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or fall of 2017 about a timing, about a plan that's underway?  No. No specific timing. Just a future plan. Is that still where we are today? A future	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Q	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)  We're going to mark as Exhibit 20 a three-page document, 15544 to 46.  (Exhibit 20 marked for identification)  Okay. This document is an email from Heather
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or fall of 2017 about a timing, about a plan that's underway?  No. No specific timing. Just a future plan. Is that still where we are today? A future plan?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Q Q	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)  We're going to mark as Exhibit 20 a three-page document, 15544 to 46.  (Exhibit 20 marked for identification)  Okay. This document is an email from Heather Gunnell to you, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or fall of 2017 about a timing, about a plan that's underway?  No. No specific timing. Just a future plan. Is that still where we are today? A future plan?  Yes. It's still a future plan.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Q Q A	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)  We're going to mark as Exhibit 20 a three-page document, 15544 to 46.  (Exhibit 20 marked for identification)  Okay. This document is an email from Heather Gunnell to you, correct?  Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or fall of 2017 about a timing, about a plan that's underway?  No. No specific timing. Just a future plan. Is that still where we are today? A future plan?  Yes. It's still a future plan. Any goal or point in the future where this plan	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Q Q A	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)  We're going to mark as Exhibit 20 a three-page document, 15544 to 46.  (Exhibit 20 marked for identification)  Okay. This document is an email from Heather Gunnell to you, correct?  Yes.  And the second page of the attachment, page
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or fall of 2017 about a timing, about a plan that's underway?  No. No specific timing. Just a future plan. Is that still where we are today? A future plan?  Yes. It's still a future plan. Any goal or point in the future where this plan would come to some sort of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Q Q A	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)  We're going to mark as Exhibit 20 a three-page document, 15544 to 46.  (Exhibit 20 marked for identification)  Okay. This document is an email from Heather Gunnell to you, correct?  Yes.  And the second page of the attachment, page 15546, the middle of the page has a heading
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	position although she didn't get it, but as one of members of the OB/GYN team and prior as the Interim Chair she had begun to put together a plan. And would have been a proposal.  Heather writes to her in the middle on the first page of this, "Ed," this is to Katherine Pizzuti, "Ed, Maria, Joanne Conroy and Daniel Herrick are all aware and supportive of the fact that we are putting together a business plan proposal to restart the program."  Was there discussion in the late summer or fall of 2017 about a timing, about a plan that's underway?  No. No specific timing. Just a future plan. Is that still where we are today? A future plan?  Yes. It's still a future plan. Any goal or point in the future where this plan would come to some sort of As I mentioned this morning, if Liz had become	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Q Q A	hysteroscopic procedures including difficult myomectomies and repair of uterine abnormalities. She also has done complicated laparoscopic procedures for treatment of endometriosis and other benign conditions."  Do you know whether that's an accurate statement?  I don't know that it's an accurate or inaccurate.  Let's take a quick break.  (Recess taken 2:55 - 3:02 p.m.)  We're going to mark as Exhibit 20 a three-page document, 15544 to 46.  (Exhibit 20 marked for identification)  Okay. This document is an email from Heather Gunnell to you, correct?  Yes.  And the second page of the attachment, page 15546, the middle of the page has a heading "Daniel 07 June 17" and then three paragraphs.

### 2:17-cv-00194-kjd Document 139-5 Filed 01/29/20 Page 37 of 38

### Daniel Herrick - July 25, 2019

		141			143
1		did write that. So that's a yes.	1	get out so t	that we could make sure we would be
2	Q	All three?	2	_	on to anticipate how to respond,
3	A	This is my work. Yes.	3	public pres	sure, public information.
4	. Q	And Tim Fisher has the position having to do	4		thing further.
5		with education of residents and	5	MR. SO	CHROEDER: I don't have any questions
6	A	Yes, academics and research, I believe.	6	at this time	s.
7	Q	And was the meeting with Tim Fisher about the	7	(Depo	osition ended at 3:07 p.m.)
8		REI Division, Leslie saying messages being	8		
9		delivered or was it about something else and you	9		
10		just happened to get on to this?	10		
11	A	No, this was a one-on-one meeting where I sought	11		
12		him out because he had been in that meeting.	12		
13	Q	And why did you want to talk to him?	13		
14	A	I wanted to confirm some of the things that had	14		
15		been said, and I had known him. I knew him, of	15		
16		all of the providers I knew him. He came from	16		
17		Keene, and I knew him from down there, and so I	17		
18		felt that I could reach out to him and get a	18		
19		fair assessment of what had been said during	19		
20		that meeting.	20		
21	Q	In fact, he reports, yeah, Leslie is going	21		
22		around and basically saying these things about	22		
23		not getting the support from senior leadership,	23		
24		et cetera, right?	24		
25	A	Right.	25		
		142			144
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove			ve carefully read the foregoing the answers made by me are true.  DANIEL HERRICK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.		deposition, and	the answers made by me are true.  DANIEL HERRICK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it. The document before your comments about who's on		deposition, and	we carefully read the foregoing the answers made by me are true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it. The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is		deposition, and STATE OF	by carefully read the foregoing the answers made by me are true.  DANIEL HERRICK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it. The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right?		deposition, and STATE OF	DANIEL HERRICK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it. The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right? Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in		deposition, and STATE OF At	by carefully read the foregoing the answers made by me are true.  DANIEL HERRICK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it. The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right? Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were		STATE OF At 2019, personall	DANIEL HERRICK , SSon the day of A.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie?  That's correct.  And what did she tell you?  That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.  The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right?  Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were shared publicly and we were wondering, the		STATE OF At 2019, personall	DANIEL HERRICK  DANIEL HERRICK  On the day of A.D. y appeared the above-named DANIEL made oath that the foregoing answers im are true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie?  That's correct.  And what did she tell you?  That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.  The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right?  Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were shared publicly and we were wondering, the organization was wondering how this information		STATE OFAt	DANIEL HERRICK  DANIEL HERRICK  On the day of A.D. y appeared the above-named DANIEL made oath that the foregoing answers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie?  That's correct.  And what did she tell you?  That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.  The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right?  Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were shared publicly and we were wondering, the organization was wondering how this information had become public. So this would be a list of		STATE OFAt	DANIEL HERRICK  DANIEL HERRICK  On the day of A.D. y appeared the above-named DANIEL made oath that the foregoing answers im are true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie?  That's correct.  And what did she tell you?  That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.  The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right?  Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were shared publicly and we were wondering, the organization was wondering how this information had become public. So this would be a list of who had inside knowledge and then this was an		STATE OFAt	DANIEL HERRICK  DANIEL HERRICK  On the day of A.D. y appeared the above-named DANIEL made oath that the foregoing answers im are true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie?  That's correct.  And what did she tell you?  That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.  The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right?  Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were shared publicly and we were wondering, the organization was wondering how this information had become public. So this would be a list of who had inside knowledge and then this was an addendum to that. My comments were an addendum		STATE OFAt	DANIEL HERRICK  DANIEL HERRICK  On the day of A.D. y appeared the above-named DANIEL made oath that the foregoing answers im are true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie?  That's correct.  And what did she tell you?  That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.  The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right?  Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were shared publicly and we were wondering, the organization was wondering how this information had become public. So this would be a list of who had inside knowledge and then this was an addendum to that. My comments were an addendum to that.		STATE OFAt	DANIEL HERRICK  DANIEL HERRICK  On the day of A.D. y appeared the above-named DANIEL made oath that the foregoing answers im are true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A A Q Q	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.  The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right? Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were shared publicly and we were wondering, the organization was wondering how this information had become public. So this would be a list of who had inside knowledge and then this was an addendum to that. My comments were an addendum to that. When you say "leadership was wondering," who are		STATE OFAt	DANIEL HERRICK  DANIEL HERRICK  On the day of A.D. y appeared the above-named DANIEL made oath that the foregoing answers im are true.  Before me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A A Q Q	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.  The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right? Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were shared publicly and we were wondering, the organization was wondering how this information had become public. So this would be a list of who had inside knowledge and then this was an addendum to that. My comments were an addendum to that. When you say "leadership was wondering," who are we talking about?		STATE OFAt	DANIEL HERRICK  DANIEL HERRICK  On the day of A.D. y appeared the above-named DANIEL made oath that the foregoing answers im are true.  Before me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A A Q Q	And then apparently the way I read this, tell me if I'm right, after talking to Tim Fisher, you spoke to Leslie? That's correct. And what did she tell you? That she thought it was Paul Manganiello who shared some of the public information on Facebook and that she had asked him to remove it.  The document before your comments about who's on the REI team and various other items, this is all being written after the closing, right? Yes. I believe. I believe that this was in response to certain pieces information that were shared publicly and we were wondering, the organization was wondering how this information had become public. So this would be a list of who had inside knowledge and then this was an addendum to that. My comments were an addendum to that. When you say "leadership was wondering," who are		STATE OFAt	DANIEL HERRICK  DANIEL HERRICK  On the day of A.D. y appeared the above-named DANIEL made oath that the foregoing answers im are true.  Before me,

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

145	
CERTIFICATE	
I, Cynthia Foster, Registered Professional	
Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that	
the foregoing pages, numbered 6 through 143, are a	
true and accurate transcription of my stenographic	
notes of the Deposition of DANIEL HERRICK, who was	
first duly sworn by me, taken before me on July 25,	
2019, for use in the matter indicated on the title	
sheet, as to which a transcript was duly ordered;	
I further certify that I am neither	
attorney nor counsel for, nor related to or employed	
by any of the parties to the action in which this	
transcript was produced, and further that I am not a	
relative or employee of any attorney or counsel	
employed in this case, nor am I financially	
interested in this action.	
THE FOREGOING CERTIFICATION OF THIS TRANSCRIPT	
DOES NOT APPLY TO ANY REPRODUCTION OF THE SAME BY ANY MEANS UNLESS UNDER THE DIRECT CONTROL AND/OR	
DIRECTION OF THE CERTIFYING REPORTER.	
Cianua Jaster	
Cynthia Foster, RPR	
Comm. expires: 1/31/2021	
	1

37 (Page 145)